Table Of Contents

PANEL: Long [1 9]	
ADDRESS: Text	27
APRTMNT: Text	27
CITY: Text	27
STATE: Text	27
ZIP: Text	27
BALLOT: Text	27
VERXY: Text	27
SAMPTYPE: Text	27
SKIPTOEND: Categorical (Single)	27
ADDRESS: Text	28
APRTMNT: Text	28
CITY: Text	28
STATE: Text	28
ZIP: Text	28
loadfname: Text	28
loadmname: Text	28
loadLname: Text	28
INTDATE: Text	28
PPHONE: Text	28
SCIORDER: Text	29
SCIFORM: Long [1 9]	29
OCCPSAMP: Long [1 12]	29
ShowPreloads: Info	29
QUEXLANG: Categorical (Single)	31
HANDCARD: Info	31
SEX: Categorical (Single)	
CONSENT: Categorical (Single)	
RCONFIRM: Categorical (Single)	
ACONFIRM: Categorical (Single)	
NATSPAC: Categorical (Single)	
NATENVIR: Categorical (Single)	34
NATHEAL: Categorical (Single)	34
NATCITY: Categorical (Single)	34

NATCRIME: Categorical (Single)	. 35
NATDRUG: Categorical (Single)	. 35
NATEDUC: Categorical (Single)	. 36
NATRACE: Categorical (Single)	. 36
NATARMS: Categorical (Single)	. 36
NATAID: Categorical (Single)	. 37
NATFARE: Categorical (Single)	. 37
NATSPACY: Categorical (Single)	. 38
NATENVIY: Categorical (Single)	. 38
NATHEALY: Categorical (Single)	. 39
NATCITYY: Categorical (Single)	. 39
NATCRIMY: Categorical (Single)	. 39
NATDRUGY: Categorical (Single)	. 40
NATEDUCY: Categorical (Single)	. 40
NATRACEY: Categorical (Single)	. 41
NATARMSY: Categorical (Single)	. 41
NATAIDY: Categorical (Single)	. 41
NATFAREY: Categorical (Single)	. 42
NATROAD: Categorical (Single)	. 42
NATSOC: Categorical (Single)	. 43
NATMASS: Categorical (Single)	. 43
NATPARK: Categorical (Single)	. 43
NATCHLD: Categorical (Single)	. 44
NATSCI: Categorical (Single)	. 44
NATENRGY: Categorical (Single)	. 45
USWARY: Categorical (Single)	. 45
PRAYER: Categorical (Single)	. 45
COURTS: Categorical (Single)	. 46
FEPOL: Categorical (Single)	. 46
FECHLD: Categorical (Single)	. 46
FEPRESCH: Categorical (Single)	. 46
FEFAM: Categorical (Single)	. 47
MEOVRWRK: Categorical (Single)	. 47
FEJOB1: Categorical (Single)	. 47

FEJOB2: Categorical (Single)	. 48
FEJOB3: Categorical (Single)	. 48
DISCAFFM: Categorical (Single)	. 48
FEHIRE: Categorical (Single)	. 48
DISCAFFW: Categorical (Single)	. 49
RES16: Categorical (Single)	. 49
REG16: Long [1, 11 16, 21 23, 31 35, 41 47, 51 59, 61 64, 71 74, 81 91 95]	
REG16SPC: Text	. 49
STSAME: Categorical (Single)	. 50
CITYSAME: Categorical (Single)	. 50
FAMILY16: Categorical (Single)	. 50
FAMSPEC: Text	. 51
FAMDIF16: Categorical (Single)	. 51
FDIFSPEC: Text	. 51
OCCPA: Text	. 52
MAINPA: Text	. 52
INDPA: Text	. 53
WHATPA: Text	. 53
PAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)	. 53
PAGRADE: Categorical (Single)	. 53
PADIPLMA: Categorical (Single)	. 54
PACOL: Categorical (Single)	. 54
PACOLCOM: Categorical (Single)	. 54
PACOLDEG: Categorical (Single)	. 54
PADEGHI: Categorical (Single)	. 55
MAGRADE: Categorical (Single)	. 55
MADIPLMA: Categorical (Single)	. 56
MACOL: Categorical (Single)	. 56
MACOLCOM: Categorical (Single)	. 56
MACOLDEG: Categorical (Single)	. 56
MADEGHI: Categorical (Single)	. 56
MAWRKGRW: Categorical (Single)	. 57
OCCMA: Text	. 57
MAINMA: Text	. 57

INDMA: Text	. 57
WHATMA: Text	. 58
MAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)	58
MARITAL: Categorical (Single)	58
DIVORCE: Categorical (Single)	59
WIDOWED: Categorical (Single)	. 59
POSSLQ: Categorical (Single)	59
SPSEXCHK: Categorical (Single)	59
ETHSING: Long [1 27, 29 36]	60
ETH1: Long [1 27, 29 36]	60
ETH2: Long [1 27, 29 36]	60
ETH3: Long [1 27, 29 36, 99]	60
ETHSING: Long [1 27, 29 36]	61
ETH1: Long [1 27, 29 36]	61
ETH2: Long [1 27, 29 36]	61
ETH3: Long [1 27, 29 36, 99]	61
ETHSPEC0: Text	62
ETHSPEC1: Text	62
ETHSPEC2: Text	62
ETHSPEC3: Text	62
ETHPICK: Categorical (Single)	64
SIBS: Long [0 49, 50 99]	65
WRKSTAT: Categorical (Single)	66
WRKSPEC: Text	66
HRS1: Long [1 168]	66
HRS2: Long [1 168]	66
EVWORK: Categorical (Single)	66
OCCSLF: Text	67
MAINSLF: Text	67
INDSLF: Text	68
WHATSLF: Text	68
WRKSLF: Categorical (Single)	68
SELFEMS: Categorical (Single)	68
NIIMEMPS: Long [1 99999]	68

WRKGOVT: Categorical (Single)	69
LOCALNUM: Categorical (Single)	69
WEEKWRK: Long [0 52]	69
PARTFULL: Categorical (Single)	69
JOBLOSE: Categorical (Single)	70
JOBFIND: Categorical (Single)	70
RICHWORK: Categorical (Single)	70
SATJOB: Categorical (Single)	71
SPWRKSTA: Categorical (Single)	71
SWRKSPEC: Text	71
SPHRS1: Long [1 168]	71
SPHRS2: Long [1 168]	72
SPEVWORK: Categorical (Single)	72
OCCSP: Text	72
MAINSP: Text	73
INDSP: Text	73
WHATSP: Text	73
SPWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)	73
WKSUB: Categorical (Single)	73
WKSUBS: Categorical (Single)	74
WKSUP: Categorical (Single)	74
WKSUPS: Categorical (Single)	74
SPKATH: Categorical (Single)	74
COLATH: Categorical (Single)	75
LIBATH: Categorical (Single)	75
SPKRAC: Categorical (Single)	75
COLRAC: Categorical (Single)	75
LIBRAC: Categorical (Single)	75
SPKCOM: Categorical (Single)	76
COLCOM: Categorical (Single)	76
LIBCOM: Categorical (Single)	76
SPKMIL: Categorical (Single)	76
COLMIL: Categorical (Single)	77
LIBMIL: Categorical (Single)	77

SPKHOMO: Categorical (Single)	. 77
COLHOMO: Categorical (Single)	. 77
LIBHOMO: Categorical (Single)	. 77
CAPPUN: Categorical (Single)	. 78
GUNLAW: Categorical (Single)	. 78
FEAR: Categorical (Single)	. 78
HUNT: Categorical (Single)	. 78
OWNGUN: Categorical (Single)	. 79
PISTOL: Categorical - (Multiple)	. 79
GUNSPEC: Text	. 79
ROWNGUN: Categorical (Single)	. 79
CLASS: Categorical (Single)	. 80
SATFIN: Categorical (Single)	. 80
FINALTER: Categorical (Single)	. 80
FINRELA: Categorical (Single)	. 80
HISP1: Categorical (Single)	. 81
HISP2: Categorical (Single)	. 81
HIS2SPEC: Text	81
RACECEN1: Categorical (Single)	81
AMINSPC1: Text	. 82
ASIASPC1: Text	. 82
PACFSPC1: Text	. 82
OTRCSPC1: Text	. 82
RACECEN2: Categorical (Single)	. 82
AMINSPC2: Text	. 83
ASIASPC2: Text	. 83
PACFSPC2: Text	. 83
OTRCSPC2: Text	. 83
RACECEN3: Categorical (Single)	. 84
AMINSPC3: Text	. 84
ASIASPC3: Text	. 84
PACFSPC3: Text	. 84
OTRCSPC3: Text	. 85
RACOPEN: Categorical (Single)	. 85

RACLIVE: Categorical (Single)	. 85
RACDIF1: Categorical (Single)	. 85
RACDIF2: Categorical (Single)	. 86
RACDIF3: Categorical (Single)	. 86
RACDIF4: Categorical (Single)	. 86
AFIRM1: Categorical (Single)	. 87
AFIRM2: Categorical (Single)	. 87
AFIRM3: Categorical (Single)	. 87
WRKWAYUP: Categorical (Single)	. 87
WLTHWHTX: Categorical (Single)	. 88
WLTHBLKX: Categorical (Single)	. 88
WORKWHTX: Categorical (Single)	. 88
WORKBLKX: Categorical (Single)	. 89
INTLWHTX: Categorical (Single)	. 89
INTLBLKX: Categorical (Single)	. 90
LIVEWHTS: Categorical (Single)	. 90
LIVEBLKS: Categorical (Single)	. 90
MARWHT: Categorical (Single)	. 91
MARBLK: Categorical (Single)	. 91
MARASIAN: Categorical (Single)	. 91
MARHISP: Categorical (Single)	. 92
RACWORK: Categorical (Single)	. 92
DISCAFF: Categorical (Single)	. 92
CLOSEBLK: Categorical (Single)	. 92
CLOSEWHT: Categorical (Single)	. 93
LETIN1: Categorical (Single)	. 93
GETAHEAD: Categorical (Single)	. 93
LIFE: Categorical (Single)	. 93
HAPMAR: Categorical (Single)	. 94
HAPCOHAB: Categorical (Single)	. 94
HAPPY: Categorical (Single)	. 94
HEALTH: Categorical (Single)	. 94
CHLDIDEL: Categorical (Single)	. 95
CHILDS: Categorical (Single)	. 95

AGEKDBRN: Long [10 96]	95
SEXEDUC: Categorical (Single)	96
DIVLAW: Categorical (Single)	96
ABDEFECT: Categorical (Single)	96
ABHLTH: Categorical (Single)	96
ABPOOR: Categorical (Single)	97
ABRAPE: Categorical (Single)	97
ABSINGLE: Categorical (Single)	97
ABANY: Categorical (Single)	97
LETDIE1: Categorical (Single)	98
SUICIDE1: Categorical (Single)	98
SUICIDE2: Categorical (Single)	98
SUICIDE3: Categorical (Single)	98
SUICIDE4: Categorical (Single)	99
PREMARSX: Categorical (Single)	99
TEENSEX: Categorical (Single)	99
XMARSEX: Categorical (Single)	99
HOMOSEX: Categorical (Single)	100
MARHOMO: Categorical (Single)	100
PILLOK: Categorical (Single)	100
SPANKING: Categorical (Single)	101
SOCREL: Categorical (Single)	101
SOCOMMUN: Categorical (Single)	101
SOCFREND: Categorical (Single)	101
SOCBAR: Categorical (Single)	102
TAX: Categorical (Single)	102
PRTYPREF: Categorical (Single)	102
PRTYSPEC: Text	103
PRTYSTRG: Categorical (Single)	103
PRTYIND: Categorical (Single)	103
VOTE08: Categorical (Single)	103
PRES08: Categorical (Single)	104
PR08SPEC: Text	104
IEO8WHO: Categorical (Single)	104

POLVIEWS: Categorical (Single)	104
NEWS: Categorical (Single)	105
TVHOURS: Long [0 24]	105
RELIG: Categorical (Single)	105
RELGSPEC: Text	105
IVQRELIG: Categorical (Single)	106
CHRISTCH: Categorical (Single)	106
PROTCHRH: Categorical (Single)	106
PROTSPEC: Text	107
TMPDENOM: Categorical (Single)	107
DENOM: Categorical (Single)	108
OTHSPEC: Text	109
JEW: Categorical (Single)	110
JEWSP: Text	110
RELITEN: Categorical (Single)	111
RELIG16: Categorical (Single)	111
RG16SPEC: Text	111
IVQRELG2: Categorical (Single)	111
CHRSTCH2: Categorical (Single)	112
PROTCH2: Categorical (Single)	112
PROTSPC2: Text	112
TMPDEN16: Categorical (Single)	113
DENOM16: Categorical (Single)	114
OTH16SPC: Text	115
JEW16: Categorical (Single)	115
JEW16SP: Text	116
ATTEND: Categorical (Single)	116
SPREL: Categorical (Single)	116
SPRELSPC: Text	117
IVQRELG3: Categorical (Single)	117
CHRSTCH3: Categorical (Single)	117
PROTCH3: Categorical (Single)	117
PROTSPC3: Text	118
TMPSPDEN: Categorical (Single)	118

SPDEN: Categorical (Single)	119
SPOTHER: Text	120
SPJEW: Categorical (Single)	121
SPJEWSP: Text	121
POSTLIFE: Categorical (Single)	121
PRAY: Categorical (Single)	121
BIBLE: Categorical (Single)	122
POPESPKS: Categorical (Single)	122
GOD: Categorical (Single)	122
REBORN: Categorical (Single)	123
RELPERSN: Categorical (Single)	123
SPRTPRSN: Categorical (Single)	123
RELACTIV: Categorical (Single)	123
SAVESOUL: Categorical (Single)	124
BORN: Categorical (Single)	124
PARBORN: Categorical (Single)	124
GRANIN: Categorical (Single)	125
GRANOUT: Categorical (Single)	125
USCITZN: Categorical (Single)	125
FUCITZN: Categorical (Single)	125
RGRADE: Categorical (Single)	126
RDIPLMA: Categorical (Single)	126
RCOL: Categorical (Single)	126
RCCOLCOM: Categorical (Single)	127
RCOLDEG: Categorical (Single)	127
RDEGHI: Categorical (Single)	127
SPGRADE: Categorical (Single)	127
SPDIPLMA: Categorical (Single)	128
SPCOL: Categorical (Single)	128
SPCOLCOM: Categorical (Single)	128
SPCOLDEG: Categorical (Single)	129
SPDEGHI: Categorical (Single)	129
RANK: Categorical (Single)	129
SINGCHK: Categorical (Single)	130

UNRELAT1: Categorical (Single)	130
UNRELAT2: Long [1 20]	130
EARNRS: Long [0 20]	130
INCOME06: Categorical (Single)	131
RINCOME1: Categorical (Single)	131
RINCOM06: Categorical (Single)	132
INCOME16: Categorical (Single)	132
DWELOWN: Categorical (Single)	133
OWNSPEC: Text	133
BRTHMO: Long [1 12]	133
BRTHDY: Long [1 31]	133
BRTHYR: Long [1900 1993]	133
NAME_: Text	134
RROWA: Categorical (Single)	134
NAME_2A: Categorical (Single)	134
NAME_2: Text	135
HEF5C: Categorical (Single)	135
NameGrid: Iterator 1	135
NAME_: Text	136
HEF5D: Categorical (Single)	136
HEF6: Categorical (Single)	137
NameGrid: Iterator	137
NAME_: Text	137
RESPNUM: Categorical (Single)	139
HEF7: Iterator1	139
RELHH_: Categorical (Single) 1	140
RELHH_: Categorical (Single) 1	141
HEF8: Iterator1	142
RELSP_: Categorical (Single)	143
RELSP_: Categorical (Single)	144
RELSP_: Categorical (Single)	145
HEF9: Iterator1	146
SEX_: Categorical (Single)	147
AGE: Long [0112.999]	147

MSTAT_: Categorical (Single)	
AWAY: Categorical (Single)	149
WHO: Categorical - (Multiple)	150
HEF14: Iterator	150
WHERE: Categorical (Single)	150
HHRACE: Categorical (Single)	
OTHLANG: Categorical (Single)	
OTHLANG2: Text	151
OTHLANG1: Text	
OTHLANG2: Text	
BETRLANG: Categorical (Single)	
SPKLANG: Categorical (Single)	
PLHUTYPE: Categorical (Single)	
PLTYPESP: Text	153
WORDINT: Info	Error! Bookmark not defined.
WORDA: Categorical (Single)	Error! Bookmark not defined.
WORDB: Categorical (Single)	Error! Bookmark not defined.
WORDC: Categorical (Single)	Error! Bookmark not defined.
WORDD: Categorical (Single)	Error! Bookmark not defined.
WORDE: Categorical (Single)	Error! Bookmark not defined.
WORDF: Categorical (Single)	Error! Bookmark not defined.
WORDG: Categorical (Single)	Error! Bookmark not defined.
WORDH: Categorical (Single)	Error! Bookmark not defined.
WORDI: Categorical (Single)	
WORDJ: Categorical (Single)	Error! Bookmark not defined.
WORDTRY: Categorical (Single)	153
INTINTL: Categorical (Single)	
INTFARM: Categorical (Single)	
INTEDUC: Categorical (Single)	
INTSCI: Categorical (Single)	
INTECON: Categorical (Single)	
INTTECH: Categorical (Single)	
INTMED: Categorical (Single)	
INTSPACE: Categorical (Single)	

INTENVIR: Categorical (Single)	156
INTMIL: Categorical (Single)	156
NEWSFROM: Categorical (Single)	156
NEWSOTH: Text	157
SCIFROM: Categorical (Single)	157
SCIOTH: Text	157
SEEKSCI: Categorical (Single)	157
SEEKOTH: Text	158
SCINEWS1: Categorical (Single)	158
SCINEWS1OS: Text	158
SCINEWS2: Categorical (Single)	158
SCINEWS2OS: Text	159
SCINEWS3: Categorical (Single)	159
SCINEWS3OS: Text	159
VISART: Long [0 95]	159
VISNHIST: Long [0 95]	159
VISZOO: Long [0 95]	160
VISSCI: Long [0 95]	160
VISLIB: Long [0 99]	160
SCIENTDA: Categorical (Single)	160
SCIENTSN: Categorical (Single)	160
SCIENTR: Categorical (Single)	161
SCIENTDO: Categorical (Single)	161
SCIENTAL: Categorical (Single)	161
SCIENTDN: Categorical (Single)	161
SCIENTGO: Categorical (Single)	162
SCIENTFU: Categorical (Single)	162
SCIENTHE: Categorical (Single)	162
SCIENTOD: Categorical (Single)	162
SCIENTBE: Categorical (Single)	163
SCIENTRE: Categorical (Single)	163
SCIENTWK: Categorical (Single)	163
SCIENTMO: Categorical (Single)	163
SCIENTBR: Categorical (Single)	164

ENGDA: Categorical (Single)	164
ENGSON: Categorical (Single)	164
ENGRESP: Categorical (Single)	164
ENGDO: Categorical (Single)	165
ENGLONE: Categorical (Single)	165
ENGDGR: Categorical (Single)	165
ENGGOOD: Categorical (Single)	165
ENGFUN: Categorical (Single)	166
ENGPROB: Categorical (Single)	166
ENGODD: Categorical (Single)	166
ENGBTR: Categorical (Single)	166
ENGREL: Categorical (Single)	167
ENGINT: Categorical (Single)	167
ENGEARN: Categorical (Single)	167
ENGBRNG: Categorical (Single)	167
SOCSCI: Categorical (Single)	168
PHYSCSCI: Categorical (Single)	168
HISTSCI: Categorical (Single)	168
ACCNTSCI: Categorical (Single)	168
BIOSCI: Categorical (Single)	169
ECONSCI: Categorical (Single)	169
MEDSCI: Categorical (Single)	169
ENGNRSCI: Categorical (Single)	169
FARMING: Categorical (Single)	170
JOURNLSM: Categorical (Single)	170
ACCNTSCI: Categorical (Single)	170
FIREFTNG: Categorical (Single)	170
MARRCOUN: Categorical (Single)	171
MEDTREAT: Categorical (Single)	171
ARCHITCT: Categorical (Single)	171
LAWENFRC: Categorical (Single)	171
ENGNRING: Categorical (Single)	172
SLSMNSHP: Categorical (Single)	172
CMPRGMNG: Categorical (Single)	172

FINLCOUN: Categorical (Single)	172
NEXTGEN: Categorical (Single)	173
TOOFAST: Categorical (Single)	173
ADVFRONT: Categorical (Single)	173
ASTROLGY: Categorical (Single)	173
ASTROSCI: Categorical (Single)	174
SCIBNFTS: Categorical (Single)	174
BALPOS: Categorical (Single)	174
SCISTUDY: Categorical (Single)	175
SCITEXT: Text	175
SCIADD1: Categorical (Single)	175
SCIADD2: Text	175
EXPDESGN: Categorical (Single)	175
EXPTEXT: Text	176
EXPADD1: Categorical (Single)	176
EXPADD2: Text	176
ODDS1: Categorical (Single)	176
ODDS2: Categorical (Single)	177
HOTCORE: Categorical (Single)	177
RADIOACT: Categorical (Single)	177
BOYORGRL: Categorical (Single)	177
LASERS: Categorical (Single)	177
ELECTRON: Categorical (Single)	178
VIRUSES: Categorical (Single)	178
BIGBANG: Categorical (Single)	178
BIGBANG1: Categorical (Single)	178
CONDRIFT: Categorical (Single)	179
EVOLVED: Categorical (Single)	179
EVOLVED1: Categorical (Single)	179
EARTHSUN: Categorical (Single)	180
SOLARREV: Categorical (Single)	180
INTRHOME: Categorical (Single)	180
COLDEG1: Categorical (Single)	180
COLDEGSP: Text	181

MAJORCOL: Text	181
COLSCI: Categorical (Single)	181
COLSCINM: Long [1 99]	181
HSMATH: Categorical (Single)	181
HSMATHSP: Text	182
HSBIO: Categorical (Single)	182
HSCHEM: Categorical (Single)	182
HSPHYS: Categorical (Single)	182
CLMTKNOW: Categorical (Single)	183
CLMTCHNG: Categorical (Single)	183
VALORIG: Categorical (Single)	183
VALRICH: Categorical (Single)	184
VALEQL: Categorical (Single)	184
VALABLE: Categorical (Single)	184
VALSAFE: Categorical (Single)	185
VALDIFF: Categorical (Single)	185
VALRULE: Categorical (Single)	185
VALLIST: Categorical (Single)	186
VALMOD: Categorical (Single)	186
VALSPL: Categorical (Single)	186
VALFREE: Categorical (Single)	187
VALCARE: Categorical (Single)	187
VALACHV: Categorical (Single)	187
VALDFND: Categorical (Single)	188
VALRISK: Categorical (Single)	188
VALPRPR: Categorical (Single)	188
VALRSPT: Categorical (Single)	189
VALDVOT: Categorical (Single)	189
VALECO: Categorical (Single)	189
VALTRDN: Categorical (Single)	190
VALFUN: Categorical (Single)	190
REFBNS: Categorical (Single)	191
REFER12: Categorical (Single)	191
REFCNT12: Long [1 99]	191

REFOCC80: Text	191
WINFIRMR: Categorical (Single)	191
REFAPPLY: Categorical (Single)	191
REFHSEX: Categorical (Single)	192
REFHRACE: Categorical (Single)	192
REFHAGE: Long [16 80]	192
PRFMNCE: Categorical (Single)	193
ARTEXBT: Categorical (Single)	193
p3: Iterator	193
YN: Categorical (Single)	194
PRFMATT: Categorical (Single)	194
P5: Iterator	194
YN: Categorical (Single)	194
PRFMFREE: Categorical (Single)	194
PRFMWHY: Categorical (Single)	195
PRFMWHY1: Categorical (Single)	195
PRFMWHY2: Categorical (Single)	195
PRFMWHY3: Categorical (Single)	195
PRFMWHY4: Categorical (Single)	195
PRFMWHY5: Categorical (Single)	196
PRFMWHY6: Categorical (Single)	196
PRFMWHY7: Categorical (Single)	196
PRFMWHY8: Categorical (Single)	196
PRFMWH8S: Text	197
ARTATT: Categorical (Single)	197
P18: Iterator	197
YN: Categorical (Single)	197
ARTFREE: Categorical (Single)	197
ARTWHY1: Categorical (Single)	198
ARTWHY2: Categorical (Single)	198
ARTWHY3: Categorical (Single)	198
ARTWHY4: Categorical (Single)	198
ARTWHY5: Categorical (Single)	199
ARTWHY6: Categorical (Single)	199

ARTWHY7: Categorical (Single)	199
ARTWHY8: Categorical (Single)	199
ARTWHY8S: Text	199
ARTNOGO: Categorical (Single)	200
ARTNOGO1: Categorical (Single)	200
PRFMCOST: Categorical (Single)	200
PRFMINT: Categorical (Single)	200
PRFMTRVL: Categorical (Single)	201
PRFMGST: Categorical (Single)	201
PRFMTIME: Categorical (Single)	201
PRFMLOC: Categorical (Single)	201
PRFMOTHR: Categorical (Single)	202
PRFMOTH1: Text	202
ARTCOST: Categorical (Single)	202
ARTINT: Categorical (Single)	202
ARTTRVL: Categorical (Single)	203
ARTGST: Categorical (Single)	203
ARTTIME: Categorical (Single)	203
ARTLOC: Categorical (Single)	204
ARTOTHR: Categorical (Single)	204
REFRTWHY: Categorical (Single)	204
REFRTWH1: Text	204
SAQMODE3: Categorical (Single)	205
R2: Info	
R3: Info	
R4: Info	206
R5: Info	206
R6: Categorical (Single)	206
OCCPBXES: Long [0 9]	206
R8: Info	207
R9: Info	207
CONGNAME: Text	207
CONGADDY: Text	207
CONGCITY: Text	207

congnametxt: Info	208
CONGNAME: Text	208
congaddrtxt: Info	208
CONGADDY: Text	208
CONGCITY: Text	208
CONGSTAE: Text	208
CONGZIP: Text	208
congteltxt: Info	208
CONGAREA: Text	209
CONGTELE: Long [0 9999999]	209
CONGXTRA: Text	209
CONGLDRH: Text	210
CONGLDRF: Text	210
CONGLDRM: Text	210
CONGLDRL: Text	210
CONGLDRH: Text	210
CONGLDRF: Text	210
CONGLDRM: Text	210
CONGLDRL: Text	210
congleadtxt: Info	210
CONGLDRH: Text	211
CONGLDRF: Text	211
CONGLDRM: Text	211
CONGLDRL: Text	211
CONGLDRP: Text	211
congnumtxt: Info	211
CONGNUM: Long [2 30000]	211
HLTH10: Categorical (Single)	212
HRDSHP6: Categorical (Single)	212
HLTH11: Categorical (Single)	212
WORK10: Categorical (Single)	213
FINAN4: Categorical (Single)	213
HRDSHP1: Categorical (Single)	213
LAW5: Categorical (Single)	213

INCGAP: Categorical (Single)	213
INEQUAL3: Categorical (Single)	214
INEQUAL5: Categorical (Single)	214
SAQMODE2: Categorical (Single)	214
SAQINTRO2: Categorical (Single)	215
SAQAGREE2: Categorical (Single)	215
SAQPHONE2: Info	215
SAQINT2: Categorical (Single)	216
SAQINT3: Categorical (Single)	216
SAQTstGrid: Iterator	216
SAQTST6: Categorical (Single)	216
PART2: Info	217
SEXORNT: Categorical (Single)	217
SEXSEX18: Categorical (Single)	217
TOLDWORK: Categorical (Single)	218
EVLOSEJB: Categorical (Single)	218
LOSEJOB5: Categorical (Single)	218
EVNEGJOB: Categorical (Single)	219
NEGJOB5: Categorical (Single)	219
EVHARJB: Categorical (Single)	219
HARJOB5: Categorical (Single)	219
EVDWELL: Categorical (Single)	219
DWELL5: Categorical (Single)	220
ENDSAQ5: Info	220
PASSWORD: Text	220
SELFSAQ: Categorical (Single)	220
SPANSELF: Categorical (Single)	221
ValIntro: Info	221
CONNAME: Categorical (Single)	221
FNAME: Text	221
MNAME: Text	222
LNAME: Text	222
FNAME: Text	222
MNAME: Text	222

LNAME: Text	222
CONPHONE: Categorical (Single)	222
PHONE: Text	223
PHONLOC: Categorical (Single)	223
PHONLOCO: Text	223
PHONNAM: Categorical (Single)	223
PHONNMOT: Text	224
PHNETYPE: Categorical (Single)	224
REGPHONE: Categorical (Single)	224
NEWREGPH: Text	224
CELPHONE: Categorical (Single)	224
NEWCELPH: Text	225
CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single)	225
CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single)	225
PANELIntro: Info	226
CROSSIntro: Info	226
VERADDR: Categorical (Single)	226
MAILAPT: Text	226
MAILADDR: Text	226
MAILAPT: Text	227
MAILCITY: Text	227
MAILSTAE: Text	227
MAILZIP: Text	227
EXPTMOVE: Categorical (Single)	227
NEWAPT: Text	227
NEWADDR: Text	227
NEWAPT: Text	228
NEWCITY: Text	228
NEWSTAE: Text	228
NEWZIP: Text	228
EMAIL: Text	228
SSNUM: Long [1000000 999999999]	228
CONTFNAM: Text	228
CONTMNAM: Text	229

	CONTLNAM: Text	229
	CONTFNAM: Text.	229
	CONTMNAM: Text	229
	CONTLNAM: Text	229
	CONTPHON: Text	229
	CONTADDR: Text	230
	CONTCITY: Text	230
	CONTSTAE: Text	230
	CONTZIP: Text	230
	CNTEMAIL: Text	230
	THANKYOU: Info	230
Γ	ext-Fill Variables	231
	intmotxt: Categorical (Single)	231
	SectionHeader: Info	231
	INTRO1: Info	231
	INTRO2: Info	231
	consent_text1: Info	232
	consent_text2: Info	232
	_spfill1: Categorical (Single)	232
	_spfill2: Categorical (Single)	232
	_spfill3: Categorical (Single)	232
	_spfill4: Categorical (Single)	232
	fepolfill: Categorical (Single)	232
	mom: Info	232
	stepmom: Info	232
	momspec: Info	233
	othfem: Info	233
	momsub: Info	233
	dad: Info	233
	stepdad: Info	233
	dadspec: Info	233
	malrel: Info	233
	dadsub: Info	233
	dadfill: Text	233

momfill: Text	
occslffill: Categorical (Single)	233
mainslffill: Categorical (Single)	233
indslffill: Categorical (Single)	233
whatslffill: Categorical (Single)	234
wrkslffill: Categorical (Single)	234
selfemsfill: Categorical (Single)	
numempsfill: Categorical (Single)	
occspfill1: Info	234
occspfill2: Info	234
mainspfill1: Info	234
mainspfill2: Info	
indspfill1: Info	234
indspfill2: Info	235
whatspfill1: Info	235
whatspfill2: Info	235
spwrkslffill1: Info	235
spwrkslffill2: Info	235
spwrkgvtfill1: Info	235
spwrkgvtfill2: Info	235
wksubfill1: Info	235
wksubfill2: Info	235
wksupfill1: Info	235
wksupfill2: Info	235
huntfill2: Info	235
huntfill1: Info	235
hispfill: Categorical (Single)	236
racefill: Categorical (Single)	236
racefill2: Categorical (Single)	236
happytxt1: Categorical (Single)	236
happytxt2: Categorical (Single)	236
abtxt: Categorical (Single)	236
_xmartxt: Info	236
xmovtxt: Info	236

taxtxt: Info	236
gendfill: Categorical (Single)	237
fairtxt: Info	237
othdemtxt: Info	237
othdemtxtsp: Info	237
jewfil: Info	237
catholic: Info	237
othrel: Info	237
othprot: Info	237
baptist: Info	237
methodist: Info	237
lutheran: Info	237
presbyterian: Info	237
Episcopalian: Info	237
othprot2: Info	238
protestant: Info	238
spothfill: Categorical (Single)	238
DIPGEDfill: Categorical (Single)	238
RDEGHIfill: Categorical (Single)	238
highschool: Info	238
nocolname: Info	238
SPDEGHIfill: Categorical (Single)	238
rinctext1: Info	238
rinctext2: Info	238
uniontxt1: Info	239
uniontxt2: Info	239
uniontxt3: Categorical (Single)	239
showage: Info	239
rrowatxt1: Info	239
rrowatxt2: Info	239
name2txt1: Info	239
name2txt2: Info	239
relhhperson1: Info	239
relhhperson2: Info	239

relhhhhldr1: Info	239
relhhhhldr2: Info	239
persontxt1: Info	240
persontxt2: Info	240
spousetxt1: Info	240
spousetxt2: Info	240
heshe: Categorical (Single)	240
hisher: Categorical (Single)	240
ENDSAQ2: Info	240
ENDA: Info	240
ShowTIMEA1: Info	240
ShowTIMEA2: Info	240
ShowTIMEA3: Info	240
ShowTIMEA4: Info	241
ShowTIMEA5: Info	241
ShowTIMEA6: Info	241
ShowTIMEA7: Info	241
bmitztxt: Categorical (Single)	241
synmemtxt: Categorical (Single)	241
ENDB: Info	241
spousepartfill: Categorical (Single)	241
spousepartfill2: Categorical (Single)	241
endc: Info	242
ENDD: Info	242
ENDE: Info	242
ShowJOB5: Info	242
endf: Info	242
ENDG: Info	242
endh: Info	242
ENDI: Info	242
ENDJ: Info	242
endk: Info	242
ENDL: Info	243
endm: Info	243

ENDN: Info	243
endo: Info	243
ENDP: Info	243
ENDQ: Info	243
endr: Info	243
ends: Info	243
ENDT: Info	243
saqinttxt: Categorical (Single)	243
toldworkinttxt: Categorical (Single)	244
ENDU: Info	244
ShowName: Info	244
ShowPhone: Info	244
ShowTIMEV: Info	244
UnlikelyError: Info	244
unctions	244

IOM.OffPathDataMode = OffPathDataModes.dmClearOnExit PANEL: Long [1 .. 9] ENTER 1 IF PANEL CASE, 2 IF NOT **ADDRESS: Text** ADDRESS: **APRTMNT: Text** APARTMENT: **CITY: Text** CITY: **STATE: Text** STATE: **ZIP: Text** ZIP: If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then **BALLOT: Text ENTER BALLOT NUMBER VERXY: Text** ENTER X OR Y VERXY=UCase(VERXY) **SAMPTYPE: Text** SAMPLE TYPE samptype=UCase(SAMPTYPE) **SKIPTOEND: Categorical (Single)** FOR TESTING ONLY: DO YOU WANT TO SKIP TO THE END? **Categories:**

YES

NO

{YES}

{NO}

If SKIPTOEND={yes} Then GoTo LabelTimeQuex End If Begin Page - addrpage FOR TESTING ONLY: ENTER ADDRESS PRELOAD INFO **ADDRESS: Text** ADDRESS: **APRTMNT: Text** APARTMENT: **CITY: Text** CITY: **STATE: Text** STATE: **ZIP: Text** ZIP: End Page - addrpage If PANEL = 1 Then loadfname: Text ENTER 2006 RESPONDENT FIRST NAME: **loadmname: Text** ENTER 2006 RESPONDENT MIDDLE NAME: loadLname: Text ENTER 2006 RESPONDENT LAST NAME: **INTDATE:** Text ENTER PREVIOUS INTERVIEW DATE (mm/dd/yyyy): **PPHONE: Text**

ENTER RESPONDENT PHONE NUMBER

End If

SCIORDER: Text ENTER 1 THROUGH 8

SCIFORM: Long [1..9]

FOR TESTING ONLY: ENTER 1-4

OCCPSAMP: Long [1 .. 12]

FOR TESTING ONLY:

ENTER SUBSAMPLE NUMBER

```
Else
  SU ID = IOM.Info.RespondentID
  BALLOT = GetPreloadVar("select BALLOT from vu gss preload where su id = " + SU ID +
""".IOM)
  VERXY = GetPreloadVar("select VERXY from vu gss preload where su id = " + SU ID +
""",IOM)
  SAMPTYPE = GetPreloadVar("select sample type from vu gss preload where su id ='" +
SU ID + "",IOM)
  PANEL=GetPreloadVar("select panel from vu_gss_preload where su_id ='" + SU_ID + """,IOM)
  ADDRESS = GetPreloadVar("select address from vu_gss_preload where su_id ='" + SU_ID +
""".IOM)
  APRTMNT = GetPreloadVar("select apt from vu_gss_preload where su_id ="" + SU_ID +
""".IOM)
  CITY = GetPreloadVar("select city from vu gss preload where su id ="" + SU ID + """,IOM)
  STATE = GetPreloadVar("select state from vu_gss_preload where su_id ='" + SU_ID + "",IOM)
  ZIP = GetPreloadVar("select zip from vu gss preload where su id ="" + SU ID + "",IOM)
  If PANEL = 1 Then
    loadfname = GetPreloadVar("select loadfname from vu_gss_preload where su_id ='" +
SU ID + "", IOM)
    loadmname = GetPreloadVar("select loadmname from vu_gss_preload where su_id ='" +
SU_ID + "'",IOM)
    loadIname = GetPreloadVar("select loadIname from vu gss preload where su id ="" +
SU ID + "",IOM)
    PPHONE = GetPreloadVar("select phone from vu gss preload where su id ="" + SU ID +
    INTDATE = GetPreloadVar("select interview_date from vu_gss_preload where su_id ='" +
SU_ID + "'",IOM)
  End If
  SCIORDER = GetPreloadVar("select sciorder from vu gss preload where su id ="" + SU ID +
  SCIFORM = GetPreloadVar("select sciform from vu gss preload where su id ="" + SU ID +
"",IOM)
  OCCPSAMP = GetPreloadVar("select occpsamp from vu_gss_preload where su_id ='" +
SU_ID + "",IOM)
```

ShowPreloads: Info

SU_ID = {response to SU_ID} BALLOT = {response to BALLOT} VERXY = {response to VERXY}

```
SAMPTYPE = {response to SAMPTYPE}
PANEL = {response to PANEL}
ADDRESS = {response to ADDRESS}
APRTMNT = {response to APRTMNT}
CITY = {response to CITY}
STATE = {response to STATE}
ZIP = {response to ZIP}
FNAME = {response to FNAME}
MNAME = {response to MNAME}
LNAME = {response to LNAME}
INTDATE = {response to INTDATE}
PPHONE = {response to PPHONE}
SCIORDER = {response to SCIORDER}
```

```
End If
If PANEL = 1 Then
  SINGCHK.Label.Inserts["chkhef"] = ""
  SINGCHK.Categories = {yes_one_person_household,no_more_than_one_person,not_sure}
Else
  SINGCHK.Label.Inserts["chkhef"] = "CHECK ROSTER PAGE IN HEF."
  SINGCHK.Categories = {yes_one_person_household,no_more_than_one_person}
If VERXY = "Y" Then
  happytxt1 = {do_exper}
  happytxt2 = {do_exper}
  abtxt = {do_exper}
Else
  happytxt1 = {no_exper}
  happytxt2 = {no_exper}
  abtxt = {no_exper}
BEGHOUR = Hour(Now())
BEGMIN = Minute(Now())
currmo = Month(Now())
currdy = Day(Now())
curryr = Year(Now())
Select Case currmo
  Case 1
  currmotxt = {January}
  Case 2
  currmotxt = {February}
  Case 3
  currmotxt = {March}
  Case 4
  currmotxt = {April}
  Case 5
  currmotxt = {May}
  Case 6
  currmotxt = {June}
  Case 7
  currmotxt = {July}
  Case 8
  currmotxt = {August}
  Case 9
  currmotxt = {September}
```

```
Case 10
  currmotxt = {October}
  Case 11
  currmotxt = {November}
  Case 12
  currmotxt = {December}
End Select
intmo=Month(INTDATE)
Select Case intmo
  Case 1
  intmotxt = {January}
  Case 2
  intmotxt = {February}
  Case 3
  intmotxt = {March}
  Case 4
  intmotxt = {April}
  Case 5
  intmotxt = \{May\}
  Case 6
  intmotxt = {June}
  Case 7
  intmotxt = {July}
  Case 8
  intmotxt = {August}
  Case 9
  intmotxt = {September}
  Case 10
  intmotxt = {October}
  Case 11
  intmotxt = {November}
  Case 12
  intmotxt = {December}
End Select
If BREAKOFF.Info.OffPathResponse<>"" Then
  BREAKOFF=BREAKOFF.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
BTIMEA=SetTime(BTIMEA)
BTIMEA_d=Now()
LASTSECT="A"
```

QUEXLANG: Categorical (Single)

DO YOU WANT TO USE THE ENGLISH OR SPANISH VERSION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE?

Categories:

{english} English
{spanish} Spanish

```
If QUEXLANG = {spanish} Then
IOM.Language = "ESM"
Else
IOM.Language = "ENU"
End If
```

HANDCARD: Info

GIVE R HANDCARDS. START AT SECTION A BALLOT {response to ballot} TAB.

PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

SEX: Categorical (Single)

SELECT GENDER OF CHOSEN RESPONDENT.

Categories:

{male} MALE
{female} FEMALE

If PANEL = 1 Then

CONSENT.Label.Inserts["intro"] = INTRO2.Label

Else

CONSENT.Label.Inserts["intro"] = INTRO1.Label

End If

CONSENT.Label.Inserts["consent_fill"] = consent_text2.Label

CONSENT: Categorical (Single)

{intro} {consent_fill} topics may be sensitive for you, and you can decline to answer any question. Most participants find the survey to be interesting with a chance to talk about things that matter to them. Which questions are asked depends upon your answers to other questions. The interview takes from about 60 to 90 minutes for most people.

(IF NEEDED: We can break up the interview into different sections if that will make it easier for you.)

Your participation is voluntary. However, all information that you provide will be kept in strict confidence. It is important to us to protect your privacy. All participants' answers are combined, and presented in the form of summary statistics, such as tables and graphs.

Parts of this interview may be recorded for quality control purposes. This will not compromise the strict confidentiality of your responses. May I continue with the recording?

Categories:

{yes} R CONSENTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE SURVEY

{no} R CONSENTS TO PARTCIPATE IN THE SURVEY BUT DOES NOT

WANT TO BE RECORDED

LabelACONFIRM

If PANEL = 1 Then

RCONFIRM: Categorical (Single)

Before we begin, I would like to confirm I am interviewing the correct person. Is your name {response to loadfname} {response to loadfname} and were you interviewed for the General Social Survey before on {response to INTDATE}?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

Else

ACONFIRM: Categorical (Single)

Before we begin, I would like to confirm I am at the correct address. Do you live at

{response to ADDRESS}
{response to APRTMNT}
{response to CITY}, {response to STATE} {response to ZIP}?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

End If

If RCONFIRM = {no} Then

RCONFIRM.Errors.AddNew("err_1","You are in the wrong case. Press [CTRL] + [END], exit interview.")

GoTo LabelACONFIRM

End If

If ACONFIRM = {no} Then

ACONFIRM.Errors.AddNew("err_1","You are in the wrong case. Press [CTRL] + [END], exit interview.")

GoTo LabelACONFIRM

End If

If VerXY = "X" Then

NATSPAC.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}

NATSPAC.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATSPAC: Categorical (Single)

First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.

First: The space exploration program

... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

The space exploration program?

Categories:

{too_little}Too little{about_right}About right{too_much}Too much{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

NATENVIR.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATENVIR.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATENVIR: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving and protecting the environment

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Improving and protecting the environment?)

Categories:

{too_little}Too little{about_right}About right{too_much}Too much{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

NATHEAL.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATHEAL.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATHEAL: Categorical (Single)

(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving and protecting the nation's health

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Improving and protecting the nation's health?)

Categories:

{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATCITY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATCITY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATCITY: Categorical (Single)

(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Solving the problems of the big cities

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Solving the problems of the big cities?)

Categories:

{too_little}Too little{about_right}About right{too_much}Too much{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

NATCRIME.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATCRIME.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATCRIME: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Halting the rising crime rate

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Halting the rising crime rate?)

Categories:

{too_little}Too little{about_right}About right{too_much}Too much{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

NATDRUG.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATDRUG.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATDRUG: Categorical (Single)

(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Dealing with drug addiction

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Dealing with drug addiction?)

Categories:

{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATEDUC.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATEDUC.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATEDUC: Categorical (Single)

(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving the nation's education system

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Improving the nation's education system?)

Categories:

{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATRACE.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATRACE.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATRACE: Categorical (Single)

(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving the conditions of Blacks

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Improving the conditions of Blacks?)

Categories:

{too_little}Too little{about_right}About right{too_much}Too much{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

NATARMS.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATARMS.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATARMS: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

The military, armaments and defense

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

The military, armaments and defense?)

Categories:

{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATAID.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATAID.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATAID: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Foreign aid

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Foreign aid?)

Categories:

{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATFARE.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATFARE.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATFARE: Categorical (Single)

(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Welfare

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Welfare?)

Categories:

{too_little} Too little

{about_right} About right {too_much} Too much {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

Else

NATSPACY.Categories.Filter = {too much,too little,about right,dontknow,refused}

NATSPACY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATSPACY: Categorical (Single)

First, I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.

First: Space exploration

... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Space exploration?

Categories:

{too_little}Too little{about_right}About right{too_much}Too much{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

NATENVIY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATENVIY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATENVIY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

The environment

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

The environment?)

Categories:

{too_little}Too little{about_right}About right{too_much}Too much{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

NATHEALY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATHEALY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATHEALY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Health

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Health)?

Categories:

{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATCITYY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATCITYY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATCITYY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance to big cities

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Assistance to big cities?)

Categories:

{too_little}Too little{about_right}About right{too_much}Too much{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

NATCRIMY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATCRIMY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATCRIMY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Law enforcement

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Law enforcement?)

Categories:

{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATDRUGY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATDRUGY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATDRUGY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Drug rehabilitation

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Drug rehabilitation?)

Categories:

{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATEDUCY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATEDUCY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATEDUCY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Education

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Education?)

Categories:

{too_little}Too little{about_right}About right{too_much}Too much{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

NATRACEY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATRACEY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATRACEY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance to Blacks

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Assistance to Blacks?)

Categories:

{too_little}Too little{about_right}About right{too_much}Too much{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

NATARMSY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATARMSY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATARMSY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

National defense

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

National defense?)

Categories:

{too_little}Too little{about_right}About right{too_much}Too much{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

NATAIDY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATAIDY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATAIDY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance to other countries

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Assistance to other countries?)

Categories:

{too_little}Too little{about_right}About right{too_much}Too much{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

NATFAREY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATFAREY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATFAREY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance for the poor

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Assistance for the poor?)

Categories:

{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

NATROAD.Categories.Filter = {too much,too little,about right,dontknow,refused}

NATROAD.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATROAD: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Highways and bridges

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Highways and bridges?)

Categories:

{too_little} Too little

{about_right} About right {too_much} Too much {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

NATSOC.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}

NATSOC.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATSOC: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Social Security

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Social Security?)

Categories:

{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATMASS.Categories.Filter = {too much,too little,about right,dontknow,refused}

NATMASS.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATMASS: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Mass transportation

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Mass transportation?)

Categories:

{too_little}Too little{about_right}About right{too_much}Too much{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

NATPARK.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}

NATPARK.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATPARK: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Parks and recreation

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Parks and recreation?)

Categories:

{too_little}Too little{about_right}About right{too_much}Too much{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

NATCHLD.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}

NATCHLD.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATCHLD: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance for childcare

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Assistance for childcare?)

Categories:

{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATSCI.Categories.Filter = {too much,too little,about right,dontknow,refused}

NATSCI.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATSCI: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Supporting scientific research

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Supporting scientific research?)

Categories:

{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PANEL <> 1 Then

NATENRGY.Categories.Filter = {too much,too little,about right,dontknow,refused}

NATENRGY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATENRGY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Developing alternative energy sources

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Developing alternative energy sources?)

Categories:

{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

USWARY: Categorical (Single)

Do you expect the United States to fight in another world war within the next ten years?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{no_opinion} NO OPINION dontknow} DON'T KNOW REFUSED

PRAYER: Categorical (Single)

The United States Supreme Court has ruled that no state or local government may require the reading of the Lord's Prayer or Bible verses in public schools.

What are your views on this--do you approve or disapprove of the court ruling?

Categories:

{approve} Approve

{disapprove} Disapprove {no_opinion} NO OPINION {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

COURTS: Categorical (Single)

In general, do you think the courts in this area deal too harshly or not harshly enough with criminals?

Categories:

{too_harshly} Too harshly

{not_harshly_enough} Not harshly enough

{about_right_volunteere ABOUT RIGHT (VOLUNTEERED)

d}

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

fepolfill = {_1}

FEPOL: Categorical (Single)

{response to fepolfill} me if you agree or disagree with this statement:

Most men are better suited emotionally for politics than are most women.

Categories:

{agree} Agree
{disagree} Disagree
{not_sure} NOT SURE
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

FECHLD: Categorical (Single)

Now I'm going to read several more statements. As I read each one, please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with it. For example, here is the statement:

A working mother can establish just as warm and secure a relationship with her children as a mother who does not work.

Categories:

{strongly_agree} Strongly agree

{agree} Agree {disagree} Disagree

{strongly_disagree} Strongly disagree {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

FEPRESCH: Categorical (Single)

(Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with this statement.)

A preschool child is likely to suffer if his or her mother works.

Categories:

{strongly_agree} Strongly agree

{agree} Agree {disagree} Disagree

{strongly_disagree} Strongly disagree {dontknow} DON'T KNOW REFUSED

FEFAM: Categorical (Single)

(Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with this statement.)

It is much better for everyone involved if the man is the achiever outside the home and the woman takes care of the home and family.

Categories:

{strongly_agree} Strongly agree

{agree} Agree {disagree} Disagree

{strongly_disagree} Strongly disagree {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

 $meovtxt = \{_1\}$

MEOVRWRK: Categorical (Single)

{response to _meovtxt}

Family life often suffers because men concentrate too much on their work.

Categories:

{strongly_agree} Strongly agree

{agree} Agree

{neither_agree_nor_dis Neither agree nor disagree

agree}

{disagree} Disagree

{strongly_disagree} Strongly disagree {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If VerXY = "X" Then

FEJOB1: Categorical (Single)

Some people say that because of past discrimination, women should be given preference in hiring and promotion. Others say that such preference in hiring and promotion of women is wrong because it discriminates against men. What about your opinion - are you for or against preferential hiring and promotion of women?

Categories:

{for} For {against} Against

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW

{refused} REFUSED

If FEJOB1 = {for} Then

FEJOB2: Categorical (Single)

Do you favor preference in hiring and promotion strongly or not strongly?

Categories:

{strongly} Strongly
{not_strongly} Not strongly
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

Elself FEJOB1 = {against} Then

FEJOB3: Categorical (Single)

Do you oppose preference in hiring and promotion strongly or not strongly?

Categories:

{strongly} Strongly
{not_strongly} Not strongly
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

DISCAFFM: Categorical (Single)

What do you think the chances are these days that a man won't get a job or promotion while an equally or less qualified woman gets one instead. Is this very likely, somewhat likely, somewhat unlikely, or very unlikely these days?

Categories:

{very_likely}Very likely{somewhat_likely}Somewhat likely{somewhat_unlikely}Somewhat unlikely{very_unlikely}Very unlikely{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

Else

FEHIRE: Categorical (Single)

Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that...

Because of past discrimination, employers should make special efforts to hire and promote qualified women.

Categories:

{strongly_agree} Strongly agree

{agree} Agree

{neither_agree_nor_dis Neither agree nor disagree

agree}

{disagree} Disagree

{strongly_disagree} Strongly disagree {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

DISCAFFW: Categorical (Single)

What do you think the chances are these days that a woman won't get a job or promotion while an equally or less qualified man gets one instead. Is this very likely, somewhat likely, somewhat unlikely, or very unlikely these days?

Categories:

{very_likely}Very likely{somewhat_likely}Somewhat likely{somewhat_unlikely}Somewhat unlikely{very_unlikely}Very unlikely{no_opinion}NO OPINION{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

End If

RES16: Categorical (Single)

Next, I have a few factual questions about yourself. Which of the categories on this card comes closest to the type of place you were living in when you were 16 years old?

Categories:

{ 1 in open country b 1. In open country but not on a farm

ut_not_on_a_farm}

{_2_on_a_farm} 2. On a farm

{_3_in_a_small_city_or 3. In a small city or town (under 50,000)

_town_under_50000}

{_4_in_a_mediumsize_ 4. In a medium-size city (50,000-250,000)

city_50000250000}

{_5_in_a_suburb_near_ 5. In a suburb near a large city

a large city}

{_6_in_a_large_city_ov 6. In a large city (over 250,000)

er_250000}

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

REG16: Long [1, 11 .. 16, 21 .. 23, 31 .. 35, 41 .. 47, 51 .. 59, 61 .. 64, 71 .. 74, 81 .. 88, 91 .. 95]

If REG16.Response.Coded Then

GoTo FAMILY16

End If If REG16 = 1 Then

REG16SPC: Text

PLEASE SPECIFY FOREIGN COUNTRY.

GoTo FAMILY16

End If

STSAME: Categorical (Single)

IS STATE NAMED IN PREVIOUS QUESTION THE SAME STATE RESPONDENT LIVES IN NOW?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

If STSAME = {no} Then

GoTo FAMILY16

End If

CITYSAME: Categorical (Single)

When you were 16 years old, were you living in this same (city/town/county)?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

FAMILY16: Categorical (Single)

Were you living with both your own mother and father around the time you were 16? (IF NO: With whom were you living around that time?)

IF RESPONDENT MARRIED OR LEFT HOME BY AGE 16, PROBE FOR BEFORE THAT.

Categories:

{both own mother and BOTH OWN MOTHER AND FATHER

_father}

{father_and_stepmother FATHER AND STEPMOTHER

}

{mother_and_stepfather MOTHER AND STEPFATHER

}

{fatherno mother or st FATHER--NO MOTHER OR STEPMOTHER

epmother}

motherno father or st MOTHER--NO FATHER OR STEPFATHER

epfather}

{some_other_male_rela SOME OTHER MALE RELATIVE (NO FEMALE HEAD)

tive no female head}

{some_other_female_re SOME OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (NO MALE HEAD)

lative_no_male_head}

{other_arrangement_wit OTHER ARRANGEMENT WITH BOTH MALE AND FEMALE h_both_male_and_fema RELATIVES (E.G. AUNT AND UNCLE, GRANDPARENTS)

le_rela}

{other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If

FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head,some_other_female_relative_no_male_head}) Then

FAMSPEC: Text

PLEASE SPECIFY WHO R WAS LIVING WITH AT AGE 16.

End If

If FAMILY16 = {both_own_mother_and_father} Then

GoTo LabelOCCPA

End If

FAMDIF16: Categorical (Single)

What happened?

Categories:

{one_or_both_parents_ ONE OR BOTH PARENTS DIED

died}

{parents_divorced_or_s PARENTS DIVORCED OR SEPARATED

eparated}

{father_absent_in_arme FATHER ABSENT IN ARMED FORCES

d_forces}

{one_or_both_parents_i ONE OR BOTH PARENTS IN INSTITUTION

n_institution}

{other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If FAMDIF16 = {other_specify} Then

FDIFSPEC: Text

PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER CIRCUMSTANCES.

End If

LabelOCCPA

If

FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,both_own_mother_and_father,mother_and_stepfather,mother_or_stepfather,fatherno_mother_or_stepmother,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head}) Then

momfill = mom.label

Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({father and stepmother}) Then

momfill = stepmom.label

Elself

FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other arrangement with both male and female rela,refused,dontkno

```
w}) Then
    momfill = othfem.label
  Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({some_other_female_relative_no_male_head}) And _
    FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then
    momfill = momsub.label
  Else
    momfill = momspec.label
  End If
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other specify,both own mother and father,father and stepmother,fat
herno mother or stepmother, motherno father or stepfather, some other female relative no
male head}) Then
    dadfill = dad.label
  Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({mother_and_stepfather}) Then
    dadfill = stepdad.label
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other arrangement with both male and female rela,refused,dontkno
w}) Then
    dadfill = malrel.label
  Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({some_other_male_relative_no_female_head}) And _
    FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then
    dadfill = dadsub.label
  Else
    dadfill = dadspec.label
  End If
  lf
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({motherno father or stepfather,some other female relative no male
head}) Then
```

GoTo LabelMAGRADE

End If

OCCPA: Text

What kind of work did {response to dadfill} usually do while you were growing up? That is, what was his job called?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

MAINPA: Text

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did he actually do in that job? Tell me, what were some of his main duties?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

INDPA: Text

What kind of place did he work for?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

WHATPA: Text

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

PAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)

IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Was he self-employed, or did he work for someone else?

Categories:

{selfemployed} Self-employed {someone_else} Someone else {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

PAGRADE: Categorical (Single)

What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that {response to dadfill} finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

Categories:

{no_formal_school}	No formal school
{_1st_grade}	1st grade
{_2nd_grade}	2nd grade
{_3rd_grade}	3rd grade
{_4th_grade}	4th grade
{_5th_grade}	5th grade
{_6th_grade}	6th grade
{_7th_grade}	7th grade
{_8th_grade}	8th grade
{_9th_grade}	9th grade

10th grade
11th grade
12th grade
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

- 1

PAGRADE.ContainsAny({_9th_grade,_10th_grade,_11th_grade,_12th_grade,dontknow}) Then

PADIPLMA: Categorical (Single)

Did he ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

PACOL: Categorical (Single)

Did he ever complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If PACOL = {yes} Then

PACOLCOM: Categorical (Single)

How many years did he complete?

Categories:

 {_1_year}
 1 year

 {_2_years}
 2 years

 {_3_years}
 3 years

 {_4_years}
 4 years

 {_5_years}
 5 years

 {_6_years}
 6 years

 {_7_years}
 7 years

{_8_or_more_years} 8 or more years {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

PACOLDEG: Categorical (Single)

Does he have any college degrees?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} **REFUSED**

If PACOLDEG = {yes} Then

PADEGHI: Categorical (Single)

What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

Categories:

{associatejunior_college Associate/Junior College

{bachelor_s} Bachelor's {graduate} Graduate DON'T KNOW {dontknow} {refused} **REFUSED**

End If End If End If

LabelMAGRADE

FAMILY16.ContainsAny({fatherno mother or stepmother, some other male relative no female head}) Then

GoTo LabelTimeA1

End If

MAGRADE: Categorical (Single)

What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that {response to momfill} finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

Categories:

{no_formal_school} No formal school { 1st grade} 1st grade {_2nd_grade} 2nd grade {_3rd_grade} 3rd grade _4th_grade} 4th grade {_5th_grade} 5th grade 6th grade {_6th_grade} 7th grade} 7th grade { 8th grade} 8th grade 9th grade} 9th grade {_10th_grade} 10th grade 11th grade {_11th_grade} {_12th_grade} 12th grade {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} **REFUSED**

lf

MAGRADE.ContainsAny({ 9th grade, 10th grade, 11th grade, 12th grade,dontknow}) Then

MADIPLMA: Categorical (Single)

Did she ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

MACOL: Categorical (Single)

Did she ever complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If MACOL = {yes} Then

MACOLCOM: Categorical (Single)

How many years did she complete?

Categories:

 {_1_year}
 1 year

 {_2_years}
 2 years

 {_3_years}
 3 years

 {_4_years}
 4 years

 {_5_years}
 5 years

 {_6_years}
 6 years

 {_7_years}
 7 years

{_8_or_more_years} 8 or more years {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

MACOLDEG: Categorical (Single) Does she have any college degrees?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If MACOLDEG = {yes} Then

MADEGHI: Categorical (Single)

What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

Categories:

{associatejunior_college Associate/Junior College

į

{bachelor_s} Bachelor's
{graduate} Graduate
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If End If End If

MAWRKGRW: Categorical (Single)

Did {response to momfill} ever work for pay for as long as a year while you were growing up?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If MAWRKGRW = {yes} Then

OCCMA: Text

What kind of work did {response to momfill} usually do while you were growing up? That is, what was her job called?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

MAINMA: Text

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did she actually do in that job? Tell me, what were some of her main duties?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

INDMA: Text

What kind of place did she work for?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

WHATMA: Text

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

MAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)

IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Was she self-employed, or did she work for someone else?

Categories:

{selfemployed} Self-employed {someone_else} Someone else {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

LabelTimeA1

If TIMEA1.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then

TIMEA1 = Now()

Else

TIMEA1 = TIMEA1.Info.OffPathResponse

End If

MARITAL: Categorical (Single)

Are you currently--married, widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

Categories:

If MARITAL.ContainsAny({Married,Widowed}) Then

DIVORCE: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever been divorced or legally separated?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

If MARITAL.ContainsAny({Married,Divorced,Separated}) Then

WIDOWED: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever been widowed?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

POSSLQ: Categorical (Single)

Which of these statements applies to you? CODE ONE ONLY.

Categories:

(marliv) 1. I am married and living in the same household as my husband or

wife.

{posslq} 2. I am living as married and my partner and I together live in the same

household.

{noliv} 3. I have a husband or wife or steady partner, but we don't live in the

same household.

{nopart} 4. I don't have a steady partner.

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If MARITAL={married} Or (SAMPTYPE="AREA" And

(POSSLQ.ContainsAny({marliv,posslq})) Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({marliv,posslq}))) Then

If MARITAL<>{married} And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({marliv,posslq}) Or

POSSLQY.ContainsAny({marliv,posslq})) Then

SPSEXCHK.Label.Inserts["spfill"]="PARTNER"

Else

SPSEXCHK.Label.Inserts["spfill"]="SPOUSE"

End If

SPSEXCHK: Categorical (Single)

IS THE RESPODENT'S {spfill}...

Categories:

```
If SAMPTYPE="AREA" And MARITAL<>{married} And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({marliv,posslq})
Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({marliv,posslq})) Then
     _spfill1 = {partner}
  Else
    If SEX = {female} And SPSEXCHK={male} Then
       _spfill1 = {husband}
    ElseIf SEX = {male} And SPSEXCHK={female} Then
       _spfill1 = {wife}
    Elself SEX = {male} And SPSEXCHK={male} Then
       _spfill1 = {spouse}
     Elself SEX = {female} And SPSEXCHK={female} Then
       _spfill1 = {spouse}
     Else
       _spfill1 = {spouse}
    End If
  End If
  If SEX = {female} And SPSEXCHK={male} Then
     _spfill2 = \{he\}
    _spfill3 = \{his\}
     _spfill4 = \{him\}
  Elself SEX = {male} And SPSEXCHK={female} Then
    _spfill2 = {she}
    _spfill3 = \{her\}
     _spfill4 = \{her\}
  Elself SEX = {male} And SPSEXCHK={male} Then
    _spfill2 = \{he\}
    _spfill3 = {his}
     _spfill4 = \{him\}
  Elself SEX = {female} And SPSEXCHK={female} Then
     _spfill2 = {she}
    _spfill3 = {her}
     _spfill4 = \{her\}
  Else
     _spfill2 = {heorshe}
    _spfill3 = {hisorher}
     _spfill4 = {himorher}
  End If
```

```
ETHSING: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]
SINGLE COUNTRY:

ETH1: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]
FIRST COUNTRY:

ETH2: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]
SECOND COUNTRY:

ETH3: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36, 99]
```

THIRD COUNTRY:

Begin Page - EthPage

ETHSING: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]

SINGLE COUNTRY:

ETH1: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]

FIRST COUNTRY:

ETH2: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]

SECOND COUNTRY:

ETH3: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36, 99]

THIRD COUNTRY:

End Page - EthPage

If (IsEmpty(ETHSING) And

 $Not(ETHSING.Response.Coded.Contains Any(\{refused, dontknow\}))) \ And \ ((IsEmpty(ETH1) \ And \$

Not(ETH1.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) Or (IsEmpty(ETH2) And

Not(ETH2.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) Or (IsEmpty(ETH3) And Not(ETH3.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow})))) Then

ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter responses single country or first, second, and third country")

GoTo ETHSING

End If

If (IsEmpty(ETHSING) And

Not(ETHSING.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) And ((IsEmpty(ETH1) And Not(ETH1.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) And (IsEmpty(ETH2) And Not(ETH2.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) And (IsEmpty(ETH3) And Not(ETH3.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow})))) Then

ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter responses single country or first, second, and third country")

GoTo ETHSING

End If

If Not(IsEmpty(ETHSING)) And Not(IsEmpty(ETH1) And IsEmpty(ETH2) And IsEmpty(ETH3)) Then

ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","ENTER SINGLE COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED OR ENTER UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")

GoTo ETHSING

End If

If ETH1 > 0 And ETH1 <> 29 And (ETH1 = ETH2 Or ETH1 = ETH3) Then ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","ENTER SINGLE COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED OR ENTER UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")

GoTo ETHSING

End If

If ETH2 > 0 And ETH2 <> 29 And (ETH2 = ETH3) Then

ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","ENTER SINGLE COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED OR ENTER UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")

GoTo ETHSING

End If

If ETHSING = 29 Then

ETHSPEC0: Text

SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

End If

If ETH1 = 29 Then

ETHSPEC1: Text

SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

End If

If ETH2 = 29 Then

ETHSPEC2: Text

SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

End If

If ETH3 = 29 Then

ETHSPEC3: Text

SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

End If

ETHPICK.Categories = {}

If ETH1 >= 1 Then

If ETH1 = 1 Or ETH2 = 1 Or ETH3 = 1 Then

ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_1}

End If

If ETH1 = 2 Or ETH2 = 2 Or ETH3 = 2 Then

ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_2}

End If

If ETH1 = 3 Or ETH2 = 3 Or ETH3 = 3 Then

ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_3}

End If

If ETH1 = 4 Or ETH2 = 4 Or ETH3 = 4 Then

```
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + { 4}
End If
If ETH1 = 5 Or ETH2 = 5 Or ETH3 = 5 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + { 5}
If ETH1 = 6 Or ETH2 = 6 Or ETH3 = 6 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + { 6}
End If
If ETH1 = 7 Or ETH2 = 7 Or ETH3 = 7 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_7}
End If
If ETH1 = 8 Or ETH2 = 8 Or ETH3 = 8 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + { 8}
End If
If ETH1 = 9 \text{ Or ETH2} = 9 \text{ Or ETH3} = 9 \text{ Then}
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_9}
End If
If ETH1 = 10 Or ETH2 = 10 Or ETH3 = 10 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_10}
End If
If ETH1 = 11 Or ETH2 = 11 Or ETH3 = 11 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + { 11}
If ETH1 = 12 Or ETH2 = 12 Or ETH3 = 12 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_12}
End If
If ETH1 = 13 Or ETH2 = 13 Or ETH3 = 13 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_13}
End If
If ETH1 = 14 Or ETH2 = 14 Or ETH3 = 14 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_14}
If ETH1 = 15 Or ETH2 = 15 Or ETH3 = 15 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + { 15}
End If
If ETH1 = 16 Or ETH2 = 16 Or ETH3 = 16 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_16}
If ETH1 = 17 Or ETH2 = 17 Or ETH3 = 17 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_17}
If ETH1 = 18 Or ETH2 = 18 Or ETH3 = 18 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_18}
End If
If ETH1 = 19 Or ETH2 = 19 Or ETH3 = 19 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + { 19}
If ETH1 = 20 Or ETH2 = 20 Or ETH3 = 20 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + { 20}
End If
If ETH1 = 21 Or ETH2 = 21 Or ETH3 = 21 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_21}
End If
If ETH1 = 22 Or ETH2 = 22 Or ETH3 = 22 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + { 22}
End If
```

```
If ETH1 = 23 Or ETH2 = 23 Or ETH3 = 23 Then
      ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_23}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 24 Or ETH2 = 24 Or ETH3 = 24 Then
      ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + { 24}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 25 Or ETH2 = 25 Or ETH3 = 25 Then
      ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_25}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 26 Or ETH2 = 26 Or ETH3 = 26 Then
      ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_26}
    If ETH1 = 27 Or ETH2 = 27 Or ETH3 = 27 Then
      ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_27}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 30 Or ETH2 = 30 Or ETH3 = 30 Then
      ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_30}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 31 Or ETH2 = 31 Or ETH3 = 31 Then
      ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_31}
    If ETH1 = 32 Or ETH2 = 32 Or ETH3 = 32 Then
      ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + { 32}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 33 Or ETH2 = 33 Or ETH3 = 33 Then
      ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_33}
    If ETH1 = 34 Or ETH2 = 34 Or ETH3 = 34 Then
      ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_34}
    If ETH1 = 35 Or ETH2 = 35 Or ETH3 = 35 Then
      ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_35}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 36 Or ETH2 = 36 Or ETH3 = 36 Then
      ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + { 36}
    End If
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {dontknow} + {refused} +
{can t decide on one}
    If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC0) Then
      ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_49}
    End If
    If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC1) Then
      ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_50}
    End If
    If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC2) Then
      ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + { 51}
    If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC3) Then
      ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + { 52}
```

ETHPICK: Categorical (Single)

Which one of these countries do you feel closer to?

IF CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE COUNTRY, SELECT 'CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE'.

Categories:	
{_1}	Africa
(_') { 2}	Austria
{_3}	Canada (French)
{_ 4 }	Canada (Other)
_ - *} {_5}	China
(_6)	Czechoslovakia
(_0) {_7}	Denmark
(_8)	England and Wales
(_9)	Finland
(_9) {_10}	France
{_10} {_11}	Germany
{_12}	Greece
{_13}	Hungary
{_14}	Ireland
{_15}	Italy
{_16}	Japan
{_10} {_17}	Mexico
(_17) {_18}	Netherlands (Dutch/Holland)
(_10) {_19}	Norway
{_20}	Philippines
{_21}	Poland
{_22}	Puerto Rico
{_23}	Russia (USSR)
{_24}	Scotland
{_25}	Spain
{_26}	Sweden
{_27}	Switzerland
{_30}	American Indian
{_31}	India
{_32}	Portugal
{_33}	Lithuania
{_34}	Yugoslavia
{_35}	Romania
{_36}	Belgium
{_49}	{response to ETHSPEC0}
{_50}	{response to ETHSPEC1}
{_51}	{response to ETHSPEC2}
{_52}	{response to ETHSPEC3}
{can_t_decide_on_one}	CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED
End If	

End If

LabelSIBS

SIBS.Validation.Function = "UnlikelyHighValue"

SIBS: Long [0 .. 49, 50 .. 99]

How many brothers and sisters did you have? (Count those born alive, but no longer living, as well as those alive now. Also include stepbrothers and stepsisters, and children adopted by your parents.)

BROTHERS AND SISTERS:

WRKSTAT: Categorical (Single)

Last week were you working full time, part time, going to school, keeping house, or what?

CODE ONE ONLY. IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE, GIVE PREFERENCE TO FIRST HANDCARD CODE.

Categories:

{working_full_time} 1) Working full time
{working_part_time} 2) Working part time

{not_at_work}
3) With a job, but not at work because of temporary illness, vacation,

strike

{unemployed_laid_off_l

ooking_for_work}

4) Unemployed, laid off, looking for work

If WRKSTAT = {other specify} Then

WRKSPEC: Text

SPECIFY OTHER ACTIVITY.

End If

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time}) Then

HRS1: Long [1 .. 168]

How many hours did you work last week, at all jobs?

HOURS:

End If

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({not_at_work}) Then

HRS2: Long [1 .. 168]

How many hours a week do you usually work, at all jobs?

HOURS:

End If

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({retired,in_school,keeping_house,other_specify}) Then

EVWORK: Categorical (Single)

Did you ever work for as long as one year?

Categories:

{yes} Yes

{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

```
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then
     occslffill = { 1}
     mainslffill = {_1}
     indslffill = \{\_1\}
     whatsIffill = \{ 1 \}
     wrkslffill = \{\_1\}
     selfemsfill = { 1}
     numempsfill = { 1}
     wksub.Label.Inserts["wksubfill"] = wksubfill1.Label
     wksup.Label.Inserts["wksupfill"] = wksupfill1.Label
     arewere = {are}
  Else
     occslffill = \{ 2 \}
     mainslffill = {_2}
    indslffill = \{ 2 \}
     whatsIffill = \{ 2 
     wrkslffill = { 2}
     selfemsfill = { 2}
     numempsfill = { 2}
     wksub.Label.Inserts["wksubfill"] = wksubfill2.Label
     wksup.Label.Inserts["wksupfill"] = wksupfill2.Label
     arewere = {were}
  End If
  If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({retired,in school,keeping house,other specify}) And EVWORK =
(no) Then
```

GoTo LabelLOCALNUM

End If

OCCSLF: Text

{response to occslffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

MAINSLF: Text

{response to mainslffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

INDSLF: Text

{response to indslffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

WHATSLF: Text

{response to whatsIffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

WRKSLF: Categorical (Single)

{response to wrkslffill}

Categories:

{selfemployed} Self-employed {someone_else} Someone else {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If WRKSLF = {selfemployed} Then

SELFEMS: Categorical (Single)

{response to selfemsfill}

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If SELFEMS = {yes} Then

NUMEMPS: Long [1 .. 99999]

{response to numempsfill}

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES:

End If End If

WRKGOVT: Categorical (Single)

{response to arewere} you employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

Categories:

{government} Government {private_employer} Private Employer {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

LabelLOCALNUM

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then

LOCALNUM: Categorical (Single)

About how many people work at the location where you work? Count part-time as well as full-time employees in all areas, departments, and buildings.

Categories:

1. 1-9
2. 10-49
3. 50-99
4. 100-499
5. 500-999
6. 1,000-1,999
7. More than 2,000
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

End If

WEEKWRK: Long [0..52]

Now I'd like to ask you about last year. In 2011 how many weeks did you work either full-time or part-time not counting work around the house -- include paid vacations and paid sick leave?

WEEKS:

If WEEKWRK > 0 Then

PARTFULL: Categorical (Single)

When you worked in 2011, was it usually full or part time?

Categories:

{fulltime} Full-time {parttime} Part-time

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then

JOBLOSE: Categorical (Single)

Thinking about the next 12 months, how likely do you think it is that you will lose your job or be laid off--very likely, fairly likely, not too likely, or not at all likely?

Categories:

{very_likely}Very likely{fairly_likely}Fairly likely{not_too_likely}Not too likely{not_at_all_likely}Not at all likely{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

JOBFIND: Categorical (Single)

About how easy would it be for you to find a job with another employer with approximately the same income and fringe benefits you now have? Would you say very easy, somewhat easy, or not easy at all?

Categories:

{very_easy}Very easy{somewhat_easy}Somewhat easy{not_easy_at_all}Not easy at all{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

End If

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({retired,in_school,other_specify}) Then

GoTo LabelSPWRKSTA

End If

lf

WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work,unemployed_laid_off_looking_for_work}) Then

RICHWORK: Categorical (Single)

If you were to get enough money to live as comfortably as you would like for the rest of your life, would you continue to work or would you stop working?

Categories:

{continue_to_work} Continue to work {stop_working} Stop working {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

SATJOB: Categorical (Single)

On the whole, how satisfied are you with the work you do -- would you say you are very satisfied, moderately satisfied, a little dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied?

Categories:

LabelSPWRKSTA

If MARITAL = {married} Or (SAMPTYPE="AREA" And

(POSSLQ.ContainsAny({marliv,posslq})) Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({marliv,posslq}))) Then

SPWRKSTA: Categorical (Single)

Last week was your {response to _spfill1} working full time, part time, going to school, keeping house, or what?

CODE ONE ONLY. IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE, GIVE PREFERENCE TO FIRST HANDCARD CODE THAT APPLIES.

Categories:

{working_full_time} 1) Working full time
{working_part_time} 2) Working part time

{not_at_work} 3) With a job, but not at work because of temporary illness, vacation,

strike

{unemployed_laid_off_l

ooking_for_work}

4) Unemployed, laid off, looking for work

If SPWRKSTA = {other specify} Then

SWRKSPEC: Text PLEASE SPECIFY:

End If

If SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time}) Then

SPHRS1: Long [1 .. 168]

How many hours did {response to _spfill2} work last week, at all jobs?

HOURS:

End If

If SPWRKSTA = {not_at_work} Then

SPHRS2: Long [1 .. 168]

How many hours a week does {response to _spfill2} usually work, at all jobs?

HOURS:

End If

If SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({retired,in school,keeping house,other specify}) Then

SPEVWORK: Categorical (Single)

Did {response to _spfill2} ever work for as long as one year?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If SPEVWORK <> {yes} Then

GoTo LabelWKSUB

End If

End If

If SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then

OCCSP.Label.Inserts["occspfill"] = occspfill1.Label

MAINSP.Label.Inserts["mainspfill"] = mainspfill1.Label

INDSP.Label.Inserts["indspfill"] = indspfill1.Label

WHATSP.Label.Inserts["whatspfill"] = whatspfill1.Label

spwrkslf.Label.Inserts["spwrkslffill"] = spwrkslffill1.Label

spwrkgvt.Label.Inserts["spwrkgvtfill"] = spwrkgvtfill1.Label

Else

OCCSP.Label.Inserts["occspfill"] = occspfill2.Label

MAINSP.Label.Inserts["mainspfill"] = mainspfill2.Label

INDSP.Label.Inserts["indspfill"] = indspfill2.Label

WHATSP.Label.Inserts["whatspfill"] = whatspfill2.Label

spwrkslf.Label.Inserts["spwrkslffill"] = spwrkslffill2.Label

spwrkgvt.Label.Inserts["spwrkgvtfill"] = spwrkgvtfill2.Label

End If

OCCSP: Text

{occspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

MAINSP: Text {mainspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

INDSP: Text {indspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

WHATSP: Text {whatspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

SPWRKSLF: Categorical (Single) {spwrks|ffill}

Categories:

{selfemployed} Self-employed {someone_else} Someone else {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

LabelWKSUB

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Or _ SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then

WKSUB: Categorical (Single) {wksubfill}

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If WKSUB = {yes} Then

WKSUBS: Categorical (Single)

Does that person have a supervisor on the job to whom he or she is directly responsible?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

WKSUP: Categorical (Single)

{wksupfill}

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If WKSUP = {yes} Then

WKSUPS: Categorical (Single)

Do any of those persons supervise anyone else?

Categories:

{yes} YES {no} NO

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

End If

If TIMEA2.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then

TIMEA2 = Now()

Else

TIMEA2 = TIMEA2.Info.OffPathResponse

End If

SPKATH: Categorical (Single)

There are always some people whose ideas are considered bad or dangerous by other people. For instance, somebody who is against all churches and religion ...

If such a person wanted to make a speech in your (city/town/community) against churches and religion, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

Categories:

COLATH: Categorical (Single)

Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

Categories:

{yes_allowed} Yes, allowed
{not_allowed} Not allowed
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LIBATH: Categorical (Single)

If some people in your community suggested that a book he wrote against churches and religion should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing this book, or not?

Categories:

\{\text{favor}\} \quad \text{Favor} \\
\{\text{not_favor}\} \quad \text{Not favor} \\
\{\text{dontknow}\} \quad \text{DON'T KNOW} \\
\{\text{refused}\} \quad \text{REFUSED}

SPKRAC: Categorical (Single)

Or, consider a person who believes that Blacks are genetically inferior.

If such a person wanted to make a speech in your community claiming that Blacks are inferior, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

Categories:

COLRAC: Categorical (Single)

Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

Categories:

{yes_allowed} Yes, allowed
{not_allowed} Not allowed
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LIBRAC: Categorical (Single)

If some people in your community suggested that a book he wrote which said Blacks are inferior should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing this book, or not?

Categories:

\{\text{favor}\} \quad \text{Favor} \\
\{\text{not_favor}\} \quad \text{Not favor} \\
\{\text{dontknow}\} \quad \text{DON'T KNOW} \\
\{\text{refused}\} \quad \text{REFUSED}

SPKCOM: Categorical (Single)

Now, I would like to ask you some questions about a man who admits he is a Communist.

Suppose this admitted Communist wanted to make a speech in your community. Should he be allowed to speak, or not?

Categories:

{yes_allowed_to_speak} Yes, allowed
{not_allowed} Not allowed
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

COLCOM: Categorical (Single)

Suppose he is teaching in a college. Should he be fired, or not?

Categories:

{yes_fired} Yes, fired
{not_fired} Not fired
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LIBCOM: Categorical (Single)

Suppose he wrote a book which is in your public library. Somebody in your community suggests that the book should be removed from the library. Would you favor removing it, or not?

Categories:

{favor} Favor
{not_favor} Not favor
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SPKMIL: Categorical (Single)

Consider a person who advocates doing away with elections and letting the military run the country.

If such a person wanted to make a speech in your community, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

Categories:

{refused} REFUSED

COLMIL: Categorical (Single)

Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

Categories:

{yes_allowed} Yes, allowed
{not_allowed} Not allowed
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LIBMIL: Categorical (Single)

Suppose he wrote a book advocating doing away with elections and letting the military run the country.

Somebody in your community suggests that the book be removed from the public library. Would you favor removing it, or not?

Categories:

\{\text{favor}\} \quad \text{Favor} \\
\text{Not favor}\} \quad \text{Not favor} \\
\{\text{dontknow}\} \quad \text{DON'T KNOW} \\
\{\text{refused}\} \quad \text{REFUSED}

SPKHOMO: Categorical (Single)

And what about a man who admits that he is homosexual ...

Suppose this admitted homosexual wanted to make a speech in your community. Should he be allowed to speak, or not?

Categories:

COLHOMO: Categorical (Single)

Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

Categories:

LIBHOMO: Categorical (Single)

If somebody in your community suggests that a book he wrote in favor of homosexuality should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing it, or not?

Categories:

{favor} Favor

CAPPUN: Categorical (Single)

Do you favor or oppose the death penalty for persons convicted of murder?

Categories:

{favor} Favor
{oppose} Oppose
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

GUNLAW: Categorical (Single)

Would you favor or oppose a law which would require a person to obtain a police permit before he or she could buy a gun?

Categories:

{favor} Favor
{oppose} Oppose
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

FEAR: Categorical (Single)

Is there any area around here--that is, within a mile--where you would be afraid to walk alone at night?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

```
HUNT.Categories = {yes respondent does,no,dontknow,refused}
  If SAMPTYPE="AREA" and MARITAL<>{married} And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({marliv,posslq})
Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({marliv,posslq})) Then
    HUNT.Label.Inserts["spfill"] = huntfill2.Label
    hunttxt = \{ 3 \}
  Elseif MARITAL = {married} Then
    HUNT.Label.Inserts["spfill"] = huntfill2.Label
    hunttxt = \{ 2 \}
    HUNT.Label.Inserts["spfill"] = huntfill1.Label
    hunttxt = \{\_1\}
  End If
  If MARITAL={married} Or (SAMPTYPE="AREA" And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({marliv,posslq})
Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({marliv,posslq}))) Then
    HUNT.Categories = HUNT.Categories + {yes_spouse_does,yes_both_do}
    HUNT.Categories[{yes_spouse_does}].Label.Inserts["spfill"]=_spfill1.Response.Label
  End If
```

HUNT: Categorical (Single)

And now a question on a different topic. {spfill} go hunting? CODE ONE ONLY.

Categories:

{yes_respondent_does} Yes, RESPONDENT DOES

{yes_spouse_does}
{yes_both_do}

{no}
{dontknow}

Yes, {spfill:U} DOES
Yes, BOTH DO
{response to hunttxt}
DON'T KNOW

{refused} DON I KNO

OWNGUN: Categorical (Single)

Do you happen to have in your home (IF HOUSE: or garage) any guns

or revolvers?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If OWNGUN = {yes} Then

PISTOL: Categorical - (Multiple)

Is it a pistol, shotgun, rifle, or what? CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Categories:

{pistol} Pistol
{shotgun} Shotgun
{rifle} Rifle

{other_specify} Other (SPECIFY)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PISTOL.ContainsAny({other_specify}) Then

GUNSPEC: Text

PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER TYPE OF GUN:

End If

ROWNGUN: Categorical (Single)

Do any of these guns personally belong to you?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

CLASS: Categorical (Single)

If you were asked to use one of four names for your social class, which would you say you belong in: the lower class, the working class, the middle class, or the upper class?

Categories:

{lower_class} Lower class {working_class} Working class {middle_class} Middle class {upper_class} Upper class {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

SATFIN: Categorical (Single)

We are interested in how people are getting along financially these days. So far as you and your family are concerned, would you say that you are pretty well satisfied with your present financial situation, more or less satisfied, or not satisfied at all?

Categories:

{pretty_well_satisfied} Pretty well satisfied {more_or_less_satisfied More or less satisfied

}

FINALTER: Categorical (Single)

During the last few years, has your financial situation been getting better, getting worse, or has it stayed the same?

Categories:

{getting_better} Getting better
{getting_worse} Getting worse
{stayed_the_same} Stayed the same
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

FINRELA: Categorical (Single)

Compared with American families in general, would you say your family income is--far below average, below average, average, above average, or far above average? (PROBE: Just your best guess.)

Categories:

{far_below_average}Far below average{below_average}Below average{average}Average{above_average}Above average{far_above_average}Far above average{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

If SEX = {male} Then hispfill = {Latino}

Else

hispfill = {Latina}

End If

HISP1: Categorical (Single)

Are you Spanish, Hispanic, or {response to hispfill}?

Categories:

{yes} YES {no} NO

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If HISP1 = {yes} Then

HISP2: Categorical (Single)

Which group are you from?

Categories:

{_1_mexican_mexican_ 1. Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano/Chicana

american_chicanochica

na}

{_2_puerto_rican} 2. Puerto Rican {_3_cuban} 3. Cuban {_4_other} 4. Other

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If HISP2 = {_4_other} Then

HIS2SPEC: Text

PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER HISPANIC GROUP:

End If

End If

LabelRACEN

RACECEN1.Categories = RACECEN1.Categories - {no_more_mentioned}

RACECEN1: Categorical (Single)

What is your race? Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.

FIRST MENTION:

Categories:

{_1} 1. White

{_2} 2. Black or African American

{_3} 3. American Indian or Alaska Native

 {_4}
 4. Asian Indian

 {_5}
 5. Chinese

 {_6}
 6. Filipino

{_7}	7. Japanese
{_8}	8. Korean
{_9}	9. Vietnamese
{_10}	10. Other Asian
{_11}	11. Native Hawaiian
{_12}	12. Guamanian or Chamorro
{_13}	13. Samoan
{_14}	Other Pacific Islander
{_15}	15. Some other race
{no_more_mentioned}	NO MORE MENTIONED
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If RACECEN1 = $\{_3\}$ Then

AMINSPC1: Text

Please name enrolled or principal tribe.

End If If RACECEN1 = {_10} Then

ASIASPC1: Text Please name.

End If If RACECEN1 = {_14} Then

PACFSPC1: Text Please name.

End If If RACECEN1 = {_15} Then

OTRCSPC1: Text Please name.

End If
If RACECEN1.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then

GoTo LabelTIMEA3

End If
RACECEN2.Categories.Filter =
{no_more_mentioned,_1,_2,_3,_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,dontknow,refused}
RACECEN2.Categories = RACECEN2.Categories - RACECEN1
RACECEN2.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

RACECEN2: Categorical (Single)

(What is your race? Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.)

SECOND MENTION:

Categories: {_1} {_2} {_3} {_4} {_5} {_6} {_7} {_8} {_9} {_10} {_11} {_12} {_13} {_14} {_15} {no_more_mentioned} {dontknow} {refused}	 White Black or African American American Indian or Alaska Native Asian Indian Chinese Filipino Japanese Korean Vietnamese Other Asian Native Hawaiian Guamanian or Chamorro Samoan Other Pacific Islander Some other race MORE MENTIONED DON'T KNOW REFUSED 			
If RACECEN2 =	no more mentioned} Then			
	,			
GoTo LabelTIN	GoTo LabelTIMEA3			
End If If RACECEN2 = {_3} Then				
AMINSPC2: Text Please name enrolled or principal tribe.				
End If If RACECEN2 = {_10}	Then			
ASIASPC2: Text Please name.				
End If If RACECEN2 = {_14}	Then			
PACFSPC2: Text Please name.				
End If If RACECEN2 = {_15}	Then			
OTRCSPC2: Text Please name.				

End If

If RACECEN2.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then

GoTo LabelTIMEA3

End If

RACECEN3.Categories.Filter =

{no_more_mentioned,_1,_2,_3,_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,dontknow,refused} RACECEN3.Categories = RACECEN3.Categories - RACECEN1 - RACECEN2

RACECEN3.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

RACECEN3: Categorical (Single)

(What is your race? Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.)

THIRD MENTION:

Categories:

{_3}

ſ	1}			1.	White

{ 2} 2. Black or African American

American Indian or Alaska Native

{_4} 4. Asian Indian {_5} 5. Chinese

{_6}{_7}6. Filipino7. Japanese

{_8}{_9}{_10}8. Korean9. Vietnamese10. Other Asian

{_11} 10. Other Asian 11. Native Hawaiian

[12] 12. Guamanian or Chamorro

{_13} 13. Samoan

{_14}{_15}{_15. Some other race{_16. NO MORE MENTIONED

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If RACECEN3 = {_3} Then

AMINSPC3: Text

Please name enrolled or principal tribe.

End If If RACECEN3 = {_10} Then

ASIASPC3: Text Please name.

End If If RACECEN3 = {_14} Then

PACFSPC3: Text Please name.

```
End If
If RACECEN3 = {_15} Then
```

OTRCSPC3: Text Please name.

End If

LabelTIMEA3

```
If TIMEA3.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
    TIMEA3 = Now()

Else
    TIMEA3 = TIMEA3.Info.OffPathResponse

End If

If RACECEN1 = {_2} Then
    racefill = {whites}
    racefill2 = {white}

Else
    racefill = {blacks}
    racefill2 = {black}

End If
```

RACOPEN: Categorical (Single)

Supposed there is a community-wide vote on the general housing issue. There are two possible laws to vote on:

One law says that a homeowner can decide for himself whom to sell his house to, even if he prefers not to sell to {response to racefill}

The second law says that a homeowner cannot refuse to sell to someone because of their race or color.

Which law would you vote for?

Categories:

{first_law}FIRST LAW{second_law}SECOND LAW{neither}NEITHER{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

RACLIVE: Categorical (Single)

Are there any {response to racefill} living in this neighborhood now?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

RACDIF1: Categorical (Single)

On the average (Blacks/African-Americans) have worse jobs, income, and housing than White people.

Do you think these differences are ...

Mainly due to discrimination?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

RACDIF2: Categorical (Single)

(On the average (Blacks/African-Americans) have worse jobs, income, and housing than White people.)

Do you think these differences are ...

Because most (Blacks/African-Americans) have less in-born ability to learn?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

RACDIF3: Categorical (Single)

(On the average (Blacks/African-Americans) have worse jobs, income, and housing than White people.)

Do you think these differences are ...

Because most (Blacks/African-Americans) don't have the chance for education that it takes to rise out of poverty?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

RACDIF4: Categorical (Single)

(On the average (Blacks/African-Americans) have worse jobs, income, and housing than White people.)

Do you think these differences are ...

Because most (Blacks/African-Americans) just don't have the motivation or will power to pull themselves up out of poverty?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

AFIRM1: Categorical (Single)

Some people say that because of past discrimination, Blacks should be given preference in hiring and promotion. Others say that such preference in hiring and promotion of Blacks is wrong because it discriminates against Whites. What about your opinion -- are you for or against preferential hiring and promotion of Blacks?

Categories:

{for_racial_preference} For racial preference {against_racial_preferen Against racial preference

ce}

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If AFIRM1 = {for_racial_preference} Then

AFIRM2: Categorical (Single)

Do you favor preferences in hiring and promotion strongly or not strongly?

Categories:

{strongly_favors} Strongly Favor {not_strongly} Not Strongly {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

Elself AFIRM1 = {against racial preference} Then

AFIRM3: Categorical (Single)

Do you oppose preference in hiring and promotion strongly or not strongly?

Categories:

{oppose_strongly} Oppose strongly {not_strongly} Not strongly {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

WRKWAYUP: Categorical (Single)

Do you agree strongly, agree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly with the following statement:

Irish, Italians, Jewish and many other minorities overcame prejudice and worked their way up. Blacks should do the same without special favors.

Categories:

{_1} 1. Agree strongly

{_2}	Agree somewhat
{_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4}	4. Disagree somewhat
{_5}	Disagree strongly
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

WLTHWHTX: Categorical (Single)

Now I have some questions about different groups in our society. I'm going to show you a seven-point scale on which the characteristics of people in a group can be rated. In the first statement a score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in that group are 'rich.' A score of 7 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'poor.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or another, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.

Where would you rate Whites in general on this scale?

Categories:

{_1_rich}	1 rich
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5
{_6}	6
{_7_poor}	7 poor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

WLTHBLKX: Categorical (Single)

(Now I have some questions about different groups in our society. I'm going to show you a seven-point scale on which the characteristics of people in a group can be rated. In the first statement a score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in that group are 'rich.' A score of 7 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'poor.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or another, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Blacks?

Categories:

{_1_rich}	1 rich
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5
{_6}	6
{_7_poor}	7 poor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

WORKWHTX: Categorical (Single)

The second set of characteristics asks if people in the group tend to be hardworking or if they tend to be lazy.

(A score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'hardworking.' A score of 7 means that you think almost everyone in the group is 'lazy.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or the other, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Where would you rate Whites in general on this scale?

Categories:

{_1_hardworking}	1 Hardworking
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5
{_6}	6
{_7_lazy}	7 Lazy
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

WORKBLKX: Categorical (Single)

(The second set of characteristics asks if people in the group tend to be hardworking or if they tend to be lazy.)

(A score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'hardworking.' A score of 7 means that you think almost everyone in the group is 'lazy.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or the other, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Blacks?

Categories:

•	
{_1_hardworking}	1 Hardworking
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5
{_6}	6
{_7_lazy}	7 Lazy
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

INTLWHTX: Categorical (Single)

Do people in these groups tend to be unintelligent or tend to be intelligent?

(A score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'unintelligent.' A score of 7 means that you think almost everyone in the group is 'intelligent.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or the other, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Where would you rate Whites in general on this scale?

Categories:

{_1}	1 Unintelligent
{ 2}	2

{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5
{ 6}	6

{_7_intelligent} 7 Intelligent {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

INTLBLKX: Categorical (Single)

(Do people in these groups tend to be unintelligent or tend to be intelligent?)

(A score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'unintelligent.' A score of 7 means that you think almost everyone in the group is 'intelligent.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or the other, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Blacks?

Categories:

{_1}	1 Unintelligent
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5
{_6}	6
{_7_intelligent}	7 Intelligent
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LIVEWHTS: Categorical (Single)

Now I'm going to ask you about different types of contact with various groups of people. In each situation would you please tell me whether you would be very much in favor of it happening, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed to it happening, somewhat opposed, or very much opposed to it happening? Living in a neighborhood where half of your neighbors were Whites?

Categories:

{very_much_in_favor} Very much in favor {somewhat_in_favor} Somewhat in favor

{neither_in_favor_nor_o Neither in favor nor opposed

pposed}

{somewhat_opposed} Somewhat opposed {very_much_opposed} Very much opposed {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

LIVEBLKS: Categorical (Single)

What about living in a neighborhood where half of your neighbors are Blacks (would you be very much in favor, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed, somewhat opposed, or much opposed)?

Categories:

{very much in favor} Very much in favor

{somewhat_in_favor} Somewhat in favor

{neither_in_favor_nor_o Neither in favor nor opposed

pposed}

{somewhat_opposed} Somewhat opposed {very_much_opposed} Very much opposed {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

MARWHT: Categorical (Single)

Now I'm going to ask you about another type of contact with various groups of people.

What about having a close relative marry a white person? Would you be very in favor of it happening, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed to it happening, somewhat opposed, or very opposed to it happening?

Categories:

{very_in_favor} Very in favor
{somewhat_in_favor} Somewhat in favor

{neither_in_favor_nor_o Neither in favor nor opposed

pposed}

{somewhat_opposed} Somewhat opposed {very_opposed} Very opposed {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

MARBLK: Categorical (Single)

What about having a close relative marry a Black person (would you be very in favor, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed, somewhat opposed, or very opposed)?

Categories:

{very_in_favor} Very in favor
{somewhat_in_favor} Somewhat in favor

{neither_in_favor_nor_o Neither in favor nor opposed

pposed}

{somewhat_opposed} Somewhat opposed {very_opposed} Very opposed {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

MARASIAN: Categorical (Single)

An Asian American person (would you be very in favor, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed, somewhat opposed, or very opposed)?

Categories:

{very_in_favor} Very in favor {somewhat_in_favor} Somewhat in favor

{neither_in_favor_nor_o Neither in favor nor opposed

pposed}

{somewhat_opposed} Somewhat opposed {very_opposed} Very opposed {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

MARHISP: Categorical (Single)

A Hispanic or Latin American person (would you be very in favor, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed, somewhat opposed, or very opposed)?

Categories:

{very_in_favor} Very in favor {somewhat_in_favor} Somewhat in favor

{neither_in_favor_nor_o Neither in favor nor opposed

pposed}

{somewhat_opposed} Somewhat opposed {very_opposed} Very opposed {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then

RACWORK: Categorical (Single)

Are the people who work where you work all White, mostly White, about half and half, mostly Black, or all Black?

Categories:

{all_white}All white{mostly_white}Mostly white{about_half_and_half}About half and half{mostly_black}Mostly black{all_black}All black{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

End If

DISCAFF: Categorical (Single)

What do you think the chances are these days that a white person won't get a job or promotion while an equally or less qualified black person gets one instead? Is this very likely, somewhat likely, or not very likely to happen these days?

Categories:

{very_likely}Very likely{somewhat_likely}Somewhat likely{not_very_likely}Not very likely{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

CLOSEBLK: Categorical (Single)

In general, how close do you feel to Blacks?

Categories:

{_1} 1 Not at all close

{_2}
{_3}
{_4}
2
3
4

5 Neither one feeling nor the other
6
7
8

{_9} 9 Very Close dontknow} DON'T KNOW REFUSED

CLOSEWHT: Categorical (Single)

And in general, how close do you feel to Whites?

Categories:

{_1}	1 Not at all close
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5 Neither one feeling nor the other
{_6}	6
{_7}	7
{_8}	8
{_9}	9 Very Close
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LETIN1: Categorical (Single)

Do you think the number of immigrants to America nowadays should be...

Categories:

{_1}	 Increased a lot
{_2}	Increased a little
{_3}	3. Remain the same as it is
{_4}	4. Reduced a little, or
{_5}	5. Reduced a lot?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

GETAHEAD: Categorical (Single)

Some people say that people get ahead by their own hard work; others say that lucky breaks or help from other people are more important. Which do you think is most important?

Categories:

{hard_work_most_impor Hard work most important

tant}

{hard_work_luck_equall HARD WORK, LUCK EQUALLY IMPORTANT

y_important}

er_people_most_import

ant}

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

LIFE: Categorical (Single)

In general, do you find life exciting, pretty routine, or dull?

Categories:

{exciting} Exciting {routine} Routine {dull} Dull

\{\text{no_opinion}\} \ \text{NO OPINION} \ \text{dontknow}\} \ \text{DON'T KNOW} \\ \text{refused}\} \ \ \text{REFUSED}

If Marital = {married} Then

HAPMAR: Categorical (Single)

Taking things all together, how would you describe your marriage? Would you say that your marriage is very happy, pretty happy, or not too happy?

Categories:

{very_happy}Very happy{pretty_happy}Pretty happy{not_too_happy}Not too happy{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

Elself Marital<>{married} And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}) Or

POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv})) Then

HAPCOHAB: Categorical (Single)

Taking things all together, would you say that your relationship with your partner is very happy, pretty happy, or not too happy?

Categories:

{very_happy}Very happy{pretty_happy}Pretty happy{not_too_happy}Not too happy{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

End If

HAPPY: Categorical (Single)

Taken all together, how would you say things are these days--would you say that you are very happy, {response to happytxt1}, or not too happy?

Categories:

{very happy} Very happy

{pretty_happy} {response to happytxt2}

HEALTH: Categorical (Single)

Would you say your own health, in general, is excellent, good, fair, or poor?

Categories:

{excellent} Excellent
{good} Good
{fair} Fair
{poor} Poor

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

CHLDIDEL: Categorical (Single)

What do you think is the ideal number of children for a family to have?

Categories:

 {none}
 NONE

 {one}
 ONE

 {two}
 TWO

 {three}
 THREE

 {four}
 FOUR

 {five}
 FIVE

 {six}
 SIX

{seven_or_more} SEVEN OR MORE

{as_many_as_you_wan AS MANY AS YOU WANT

t}

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

CHILDS: Categorical (Single)

How many children have you ever had? Please count all that were born alive at any time (including any you had from a previous marriage).

Categories:

NONE {none} {one} ONE **TWO** {two} {three} THREE {four} **FOUR** {five} **FIVE** {six} SIX SEVEN {seven}

{eight_or_more} EIGHT OR MORE {dontknow} DON'T KNOW REFUSED

If CHILDS.ContainsAny({one,two,three,four,five,six,seven,eight_or_more}) Then

AGEKDBRN: Long [10..96]

How old were you when your first child was born?

RECORD AGE:

End If

SEXEDUC: Categorical (Single)

Would you be for or against sex education in the public schools?

Categories:

{for} For
{against} Against
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

DIVLAW: Categorical (Single)

Should divorce in this country be easier or more difficult to obtain than it is now?

Categories:

{stay_as_is_volunteere STAY AS IS (VOLUNTEERED)

d}

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

ABDEFECT: Categorical (Single)

{response to abtxt}

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If there is a strong chance of serious defect in the baby?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

ABNOMORE: Categorical (Single)

({response to abtxt})

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If she is married and does not want any more children?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

ABHLTH: Categorical (Single)

({response to abtxt})

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If the woman's own health is seriously endangered by the pregnancy?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

ABPOOR: Categorical (Single)

({response to abtxt})

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If the family has a very low income and cannot afford any more children?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

ABRAPE: Categorical (Single)

({response to abtxt})

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If she became pregnant as a result of rape?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

ABSINGLE: Categorical (Single)

({response to abtxt})

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If she is not married and does not want to marry the man?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

ABANY: Categorical (Single)

({response to abtxt})

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If the woman wants it for any reason?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

LETDIE1: Categorical (Single)

When a person has a disease that cannot be cured, do you think doctors should be allowed by law to end the patient's life by some painless means if the patient and his family request it?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

SUICIDE1: Categorical (Single)

Do you think a person has the right to end his or her own life if this person...

has an incurable disease?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

SUICIDE2: Categorical (Single)

(Do you think a person has the right to end his or her own life if this person...)

has gone bankrupt?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

SUICIDE3: Categorical (Single)

(Do you think a person has the right to end his or her own life if this person...)

has dishonored his or her family?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

SUICIDE4: Categorical (Single)

(Do you think a person has the right to end his or her own life if this person...)

is tired of living and ready to die?

READ EACH STATEMENT. AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

PREMARSX: Categorical (Single)

There's been a lot of discussion about the way morals and attitudes about sex are changing in this country. If a man and a woman have sex relations before marriage, do you think it is always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

Categories:

{always_wrong} Always wrong

{almost_always_wrong} Almost always wrong {wrong_only_sometime Wrong only sometimes

s}

TEENSEX: Categorical (Single)

What if they are in their early teens, say 14 to 16 years old? In that case, do you think sex relations before marriage are always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

Categories:

{always_wrong} Always wrong

{almost_always_wrong} Almost always wrong {wrong_only_sometime Wrong only sometimes

s}

XMARSEX.Label.Inserts["xmartxt"] = ""

XMARSEX: Categorical (Single)

{xmartxt}

What is your opinion about a married person having sexual relations with someone other than the marriage partner--is it always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

Categories:

{always_wrong} Always wrong

{almost_always_wrong} Almost always wrong {wrong_only_sometime Wrong only sometimes

s}

{not_wrong_at_all} Not wrong at all {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

HOMOSEX: Categorical (Single)

What about sexual relations between two adults of the same sex-- do you think it is always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

Categories:

{always_wrong} Always wrong

{almost_always_wrong} Almost always wrong {wrong_only_sometime Wrong only sometimes

s}

{not_wrong_at_all} Not wrong at all {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

MARHOMO: Categorical (Single)

Do you agree or disagree with the following statement:

Homosexual couples have the right to marry one another.

Categories:

{_1} 1. Strongly agree

{_2} 2. Agree

{_3} 3. Neither agree nor disagree

{_4} 4. Disagree

PILLOK: Categorical (Single)

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree that methods of birth control should be available to teenagers between the ages of 14 and 16 if their parents do not approve?

Categories:

{strongly_agree} Strongly agree

{agree} Agree {disagree} Disagree

{strongly_disagree} Strongly disagree {dontknow} DON'T KNOW REFUSED

SPANKING: Categorical (Single)

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree that it is sometimes necessary to discipline a child with a good, hard spanking?

Categories:

{strongly_agree} Strongly agree

{agree} Agree {disagree} Disagree

{strongly_disagree} Strongly disagree {dontknow} DON'T KNOW REFUSED

SOCREL: Categorical (Single)

Would you use this card and tell me which answer comes closest to how often you do the following things ...

Spend a social evening with relatives?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:

{_1}
{_2}
{_2}
2. Once or twice a week
{_3}
3. Several times a month
{_4}
4. About once a month
{_5}
{_6}
{_6}
{_7}
7. Never

{_7} 7. Never {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

SOCOMMUN: Categorical (Single)

(Tell me which answer comes closest to how often you do the following thing...)

Spend a social evening with someone who lives in your neighborhood?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:

{_1}
{_2}
{_3}
{_4}
{_5}
{_6}
1. Almost every day
2. Once or twice a week
3. Several times a month
4. About once a month
5. Several times a year
6. About once a year

{_7} 7. Never {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

SOCFREND: Categorical (Single)

(Tell me which answer comes closest to how often you do the following thing...)

Spend a social evening with friends who live outside your neighborhood?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:

{_1}
{_2}
{_2}
{_3}
{_4}
{_5}
{_6}
{_6}
{_7}
{_8}
{_1}
{_2}
{_3}
{_4}
{_4}
{_4}
{_5}
{_5}
{_6}
{_6}
{_7}
{_8}
{_1}
{_1}
{_1}
{_2}
{_1}
{_2}
{_2}
{_3}
{_4}
{_2}
{_3}
{_4}
{_5}
{_6}
{_6}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}</l

{_7} 7. Never dontknow} DON'T KNOW refused} REFUSED

SOCBAR: Categorical (Single)

(Tell me which answer comes closest to how often you do the following thing...)

Go to a bar or tavern?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:

{_1}
{_2}
{_2}
2. Once or twice a week
{_3}
3. Several times a month
{_4}
4. About once a month
{_5}
5. Several times a year
{_6}
6. About once a year

{_7} 7. Never {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If TIMEA4.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then

TIMEA4 = Now()

Else

TIMEA4 = TIMEA4.Info.OffPathResponse

End If

TAX.Label.Inserts["taxtxt"]=""

TAX: Categorical (Single)

{taxtxt} Do you consider the amount of federal income tax which you have to pay as too high, about right, or too low?

Categories:

{too_high} Too high
{about_right} About right
{too_low} Too low
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PRTYPREF: Categorical (Single)

Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a Republican, Democrat, Independent, or what?

Categories:

{republican}Republican{democrat}Democrat{independent}Independent{other_specify}Other (SPECIFY){no_preference}NO PREFERENCE{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

If PRTYPREF = {other_specify} Then

PRTYSPEC: Text

SPECIFY OTHER PARTY.

End If

If PRTYPREF.ContainsAny({Republican,Democrat}) Then

PRTYSTRG: Categorical (Single)

Would you call yourself a strong {response to PRTYPREF} or not a very strong {response to PRTYPREF}?

Categories:

{strong} Strong

Else

PRTYIND: Categorical (Single)

Do you think of yourself as closer to the Republican or Democratic Party?

Categories:

End If

VOTE08: Categorical (Single)

In 2008, you remember that Obama ran for President on the Democratic ticket against McCain for the Republicans. Do you remember for sure whether or not you voted in that election?

Categories:

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If VOTE08 = {voted} Then

PRES08: Categorical (Single)
Did you vote for Obama or McCain?

Categories:

{obama} Obama {mccain} McCain

{other_candidate_specif OTHER CANDIDATE (SPECIFY)

у}

{didn_t_vote_for_presid DIDN'T VOTE FOR PRESIDENT

ent}

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If PRES08 = {other_candidate_specify} Then

PR08SPEC: Text

SPECIFY OTHER CANDIDATE:

End If

End If

If VOTE08.ContainsAny({did not vote,ineligible}) Or PRES08 = {didn t vote for president}

Then

IF08WHO: Categorical (Single)

Who would you have voted for, for President, if you had voted?

Categories:

{obama}Obama{mccain}McCain{other}Other

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

POLVIEWS: Categorical (Single)

We hear a lot of talk these days about liberals and conservatives. I'm going to show you a seven-point scale on which the political views that people might hold are arranged from extremely liberal--point 1--to extremely conservative--point 7. Where would you place yourself on this scale?

Categories:

{_1} 1. Extremely liberal

{_2}{_3}2. Liberal3. Slightly liberal

{_4} 4. Moderate, middle of the road

{_5} 5. Slightly conservative

{_6} 6. Conservative

{_7} 7. Extremely conservative

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

NEWS: Categorical (Single)

How often do you read the newspaper--every day, a few times a week, once a week, less than once a week, or never?

Categories:

{every_day} Every day

{a_few_times_a_week} A few times a week {once_a_week} Once a week

{less_than_once_a_we Less than once a week

ek}

{never} Never

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

TVHOURS: Long [0 .. 24]

On the average day, about how many hours do you personally watch television?

NUMBER OF HOURS:

RELIG: Categorical (Single)

What is your religious preference? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

Categories:

{protestant} Protestant {catholic} Catholic {jewish} Jewish {none} None

{other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION)

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If RELIG.ContainsAny({none}) Then

GoTo RELIG16

End If

If RELIG.ContainsAny({other_specify}) Then

RELGSPEC: Text

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

End If

If RELIG.ContainsAny({other_specify, refused}) Then

IVQRELIG: Categorical (Single)

IF YOU HAVE ENTERED 'CHRISTIAN' OR SOME OTHER RELIGION THAT YOU THINK MAY BE A CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION OTHER THAN EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCHES (E.G. GREEK, RUSSIAN, SERBIAN, ARMENIAN ORTHODOX), SELECT CHRISTIAN. IF EASTERN ORTHODOX OR NOT CHRISTIAN, SELECT EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT CHRISTIAN. IF 'INTER' OR 'NON-DENOMINATIONAL', SELECT INTER/NON-DENIMINATIONAL.

Categories:

{christian} CHRISTIAN

{eastern orthodoxnonc EASTERN ORTHODOX/NON-CHRISTIAN

hristian}

{internondenominational INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL

}

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If IVQRELIG = {christian} Then

GoTo LabelTMPDENOM

End If

If IVQRELIG = {eastern orthodoxnonchristian} Then

GoTo LabelRELITEN

End If

CHRISTCH: Categorical (Single)

Would that be a Christian church?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If CHRISTCH <> {yes} Then

GoTo LabelRELITEN

End If

PROTCHRH: Categorical (Single)

Would you consider that a Protestant church?

Categories:

 {yes}
 Yes

 {no}
 No

 {not_sure}
 Not Sure

 {dontknow}
 DON'T KNOW

 {refused}
 REFUSED

If PROTCHRH.ContainsAny({not sure}) Then

PROTSPEC: Text

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

End If

Elself RELIG.ContainsAny({protestant}) Then

GoTo LabelTMPDENOM

Else

GoTo LabelJEW

End If

TMPDENOM: Categorical (Single)

What specific denomination is that, if any?

(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:

{baptist}BAPTIST{methodist}METHODIST{lutheran}LUTHERAN{presbyterian}PRESBYTERIAN{episcopal_church}EPISCOPAL CHURCH{other_specify}OTHER (SPECIFY)

(no denomination give NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH

n_or_nondenominationa

I_church}

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

```
DENOM.Categories = {}
```

If TMPDENOM = {baptist} Then

DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +

{american_baptist_association,american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa,national_baptist_convention_of_america,national_baptist_convention_usa_inc,southern_baptist_convention,other_baptist_churches,baptist_don_t know_which}

End If

If TMPDENOM = {methodist} Then

DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +

{african_methodist_episcopal_church,african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church,united_methodist_church,other_methodist_churches,methodist_don_t_know_which}

End If

If TMPDENOM = {lutheran} Then

DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +

{american_lutheran_church,lutheran_church_in_america,lutheran_church__missouri_synod,wisc onsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod,other_lutheran_churches,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america.lutheran_don_t_know_which}

End If

If TMPDENOM = {presbyterian} Then

```
DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states,united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states of
_ame,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,presbyterian_don_t_know_which}
  End If
  If TMPDENOM = {episcopal_church} Then
    DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories + {episcopal_church}
  If TMPDENOM = {other_specify} Then
    DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories + {other_specify}
  If TMPDENOM = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
    DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
{no denomination given or nondenominational church}
  End If
  If TMPDENOM = {episcopal_church} Then
    DENOM = {episcopal church}
  Elself TMPDENOM = {other_specify} Then
    DENOM = {other_specify}
  Elself TMPDENOM = {no denomination given or nondenominational church} Then
    DENOM = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
  Elself TMPDENOM = {refused} Then
    DENOM = {refused}
  Elself TMPDENOM = {dontknow} Then
    DENOM = {dontknow}
  Else
```

DENOM: Categorical (Single)

What specific denomination is that, if any? (PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:

```
{american baptist asso
                         American Baptist Association
ciation}
{american_baptist_chur
                         American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A
ches in the usa}
{national baptist conve
                         National Baptist Convention of America
ntion_of_america}
{national_baptist_conve
                         National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc
ntion usa inc}
{southern_baptist_conv
                         Southern Baptist Convention
ention}
{other_baptist_churches
                         Other Baptist Churches
{baptist don t know w
                         Baptist, Don't know which
hich}
{african_methodist_epis
                         African Methodist Episcopal Church
copal church}
{african_methodist_epis
                         African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church
copal zion church}
{united methodist chur
                         United Methodist Church
ch}
{other_methodist_churc
                         Other Methodist Churches
hes}
{methodist_don_t_know
                         Methodist, Don't know which
_which}
```

{american_lutheran_chu American Lutheran Church

rch}

{lutheran_church_in_am Lutheran Church in America

erica}

ouri_synod}

{wisconsin_evangelical_ Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod

lutheran synod}

{other_lutheran_church Other Lutheran Churches

es}

{evangelical_lutheran_c Evangelical Lutheran Church of America

hurch_of_america}

{lutheran don t know Lutheran, Don't know which

which}

{presbyterian church in Presbyterian Church in the United States

_the_united_states}

{united_presbyterian_ch United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America

urch_in_the_united_stat

es of ame}

{other_presbyterian_ch Other Presbyterian Churches

urches}

{presbyterian_church_u Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)

sa}

{presbyterian don t kn Presbyterian, Don't know which

ow which}

{episcopal_church} EPISCOPAL CHURCH {other specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)

(no denomination give NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH

n_or_nondenominationa

I church}

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

lf

DENOM.ContainsAny({other_baptist_churches,other_methodist_churches,other_lutheran_church es,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_amer ica,other_specify}) Then

If

DENOM.ContainsAny({presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america})
Then

OTHSPEC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = othdemtxt.Label

Else

OTHSPEC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = ""

End If

OTHSPEC: Text

{othdemtxt}

SPECIFY OTHER PROTESTANT DENOMINATION.

End If

LabelJEW

If RELIG = {jewish} Then

JEW: Categorical (Single)

Do you consider yourself Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

Categories:

{orthodox}Orthodox{conservative}Conservative{reform}Reform{none_of_these}None of these{other}OTHER{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

If JEW = {other} Then

JEWSP: Text SPECIFY:

End If End If

LabelRELITEN

If RELIG = {jewish} Then

RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = jewfil.Label

Elself RELIG = {catholic} Then

RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = catholic.Label

Elself RELIG = {other specify} Then

If RELGSPEC.Response.Coded Then

GoTo LabelTMPDEN

Else

RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = othrel.Label

End If

Elself RELIG = {protestant} Then

If IsAnswered(othspec) And Not(othspec.Response.Coded) Then

RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = othprot.Label

Else

LabelTMPDEN

If TMPDENOM = {baptist} Then

RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = baptist.Label

Elself TMPDENOM = {methodist} Then

RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = methodist.Label

Elself TMPDENOM = {lutheran} Then

RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = lutheran.Label

Elself TMPDENOM = {presbyterian} Then

RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = presbyterian.Label

Elself TMPDENOM = {episcopal_church} Then

RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = Episcopalian.Label

Else

If Not(IsEmpty(IVQRELIG)) And Not(IVQRELIG.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))

```
Then

RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = IVQRELIG.Response.Label

Else

RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = protestant.Label

End If

End If

End If

End If

If Not RELIG.ContainsAny({none, dontknow}) Then
```

RELITEN: Categorical (Single)

Would you call yourself a strong {relfill} or not a very strong {relfill}?

Categories:

{strong} Strong

{not_very_strong} Not very strong

{somewhat_strong} SOMEWHAT STRONG

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

RELIG16: Categorical (Single)

In what religion were you raised?

Categories:

{protestant} Protestant {catholic} Catholic {jewish} Jewish {none} None

{other specify} OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION)

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If RELIG16.ContainsAny({other_specify}) Then

RG16SPEC: Text

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION.

IVQRELG2: Categorical (Single)

IF YOU HAVE ENTERED 'CHRISTIAN' OR SOME OTHER RELIGION THAT YOU THINK MAY BE A CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION OTHER THAN EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCHES (E.G. GREEK, RUSSIAN, SERBIAN, ARMENIAN ORTHODOX), SELECT CHRISTIAN. IF EASTERN ORTHODOX OR NOT CHRISTIAN, SELECT EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT CHRISTIAN. IF 'INTER' OR 'NON-DENOMINATIONAL', SELECT INTER/NON-DENIMINATIONAL.

Categories:

{christian} CHRISTIAN

{eastern_orthodoxnonc EASTERN ORTHODOX/NON-CHRISTIAN

hristian}

{internondenominational INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL

}

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If IVQRELG2 = {christian} Then

GoTo TMPDEN16

End If

If IVQRELG2 = {eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} Then

GoTo LabelAttend

End If

CHRSTCH2: Categorical (Single)

Would that be a Christian church?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If CHRSTCH2 <> {yes} Then

GoTo LabelAttend

End If

PROTCH2: Categorical (Single)

Would you consider that a Protestant church?

Categories:

 {yes}
 Yes

 {no}
 No

 {not_sure}
 Not Sure

 {dontknow}
 DON'T KNOW

 {refused}
 REFUSED

If PROTCH2.ContainsAny({not_sure}) Then

PROTSPC2: Text

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

End If

Elself RELIG16 = {protestant} Then

GoTo TMPDEN16

Else

GoTo LabelJEW2

End If

TMPDEN16: Categorical (Single)

What specific denomination is that, if any?

(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:

{baptist}BAPTIST{methodist}METHODIST{lutheran}LUTHERAN{presbyterian}PRESBYTERIAN{episcopal_church}EPISCOPAL CHURCH{other specify}OTHER (SPECIFY)

{no_denomination_give NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH

n_or_nondenominationa

I church}

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

```
DENOM16.Categories = {}
  If TMPDEN16 = {baptist} Then
    DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories +
{american baptist association,american baptist churches in the usa,national baptist conventi
on_of_america,national_baptist_convention_usa_inc,southern_baptist_convention,other_baptist_
churches, baptist don t know which}
  If TMPDEN16 = {methodist} Then
    DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories +
{african methodist episcopal church, african methodist episcopal zion church, united methodis
t_church,other_methodist_churches,methodist_don_t_know_which}
  End If
  If TMPDEN16 = {lutheran} Then
    DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories +
{american_lutheran_church,lutheran_church_in_america,lutheran_church__missouri_synod,wisc
onsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod,other_lutheran_churches,evangelical_lutheran_church of am
erica, lutheran don t know which}
  If TMPDEN16 = {presbyterian} Then
    DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories +
{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states,united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of
_ame,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,presbyterian_don_t_know_which}
  End If
  If TMPDEN16 = {episcopal church} Then
    DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories + {episcopal_church}
  End If
  If TMPDEN16 = {other_specify} Then
    DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories + {other specify}
  If TMPDEN16 = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
    DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories +
{no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational church}
  End If
```

If TMPDEN16 = {episcopal_church} Then
 DENOM16 = {episcopal_church}

Elself TMPDEN16 = {other_specify} Then
 DENOM16 = {other_specify}

Elself TMPDEN16 = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
 DENOM16 = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}

Elself TMPDEN16 = {refused} Then
 DENOM16 = {refused}

Elself TMPDEN16 = {dontknow} Then
 DENOM16 = {dontknow}

Else

DENOM16: Categorical (Single)

What specific denomination is that, if any? (PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:

{american_baptist_asso American Baptist Association ciation} {american baptist chur American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A ches in the usa} {national_baptist_conve National Baptist Convention of America ntion of america} {national_baptist_conve National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc. ntion usa inc} {southern_baptist_conv Southern Baptist Convention ention} {other_baptist_churches Other Baptist Churches Baptist, Don't know which {baptist_don_t_know_w hich} {african methodist epis African Methodist Episcopal Church copal church} {african methodist epis African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church copal zion church} {united_methodist_chur United Methodist Church ch} {other_methodist_churc Other Methodist Churches Methodist, Don't know which {methodist_don_t_know which} {american lutheran chu American Lutheran Church rch} {lutheran church in am Lutheran Church in America erica} {lutheran_church__miss Lutheran Church -- Missouri Synod ouri synod} {wisconsin_evangelical_ Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod lutheran synod} {other lutheran church Other Lutheran Churches {evangelical_lutheran_c **Evangelical Lutheran Church of America** hurch of america} {lutheran_don_t_know_ Lutheran, Don't know which which}

{presbyterian_church_in Presbyterian Church in the United States

_the_united_states}

{united_presbyterian_ch United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America

urch_in_the_united_stat

es_of_ame}

{other_presbyterian_ch Other Presbyterian Churches

urches}

{presbyterian_church_u Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)

sa}

{presbyterian_don_t_kn Presbyterian, Don't know which

ow_which}

{episcopal_church} EPISCOPAL CHURCH {other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)

{no_denomination_give NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH

n or nondenominationa

I_church}

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

lf

DENOM16.ContainsAny({other_baptist_churches,other_methodist_churches,other_lutheran_churches,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,other_specify}) Then

lf

DENOM16.ContainsAny({presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america}) Then

OTH16SPC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = othdemtxt.Label

Else

OTH16SPC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = "SPECIFY"

End If

OTH16SPC: Text

{othdemtxt}

End If

LabelJEW2

If RELIG16 = {jewish} Then

JEW16: Categorical (Single)

Were you Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

Categories:

{orthodox}Orthodox{conservative}Conservative{reform}Reform{none_of_these}None of these{other}OTHER{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

If JEW16 = {other} Then

JEW16SP: Text

SPECIFY:

End If End If

ATTEND: Categorical (Single)

How often do you attend religious services? USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NECESSARY.

Categories:

{never} NEVER

r}

{about_once_or_twice_ ABOUT ONCE OR TWICE A YEAR

a_year}

{several_times_a_year} SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR {about_once_a_month} ABOUT ONCE A MONTH {_23_times_a_month} 2-3 TIMES A MONTH NEARLY EVERY WEEK

{every_week} EVERY WEEK

{several_times_a_week SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK

}

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If NOT(MARITAL = {married} Or (SAMPTYPE="AREA" And

(POSSLQ.ContainsAny({marliv,posslq}) Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({marliv,posslq})))) Then

GoTo POSTLIFE

End If

SPREL: Categorical (Single)

What is your {response to _spfill1}'s religious preference? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

Categories:

{protestant} Protestant {catholic} Catholic {jewish} Jewish {none} None

{other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION)

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

LabelSPRELSPC

If SPREL.ContainsAny({other_specify}) Then

SPRELSPC: Text

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

IVQRELG3: Categorical (Single)

IF YOU HAVE ENTERED 'CHRISTIAN' OR SOME OTHER RELIGION THAT YOU THINK MAY

BE A CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION OTHER THAN EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCHES (E.G.

GREEK, RUSSIAN, SERBIAN, ARMENIAN ORTHODOX), SELECT CHRISTIAN. IF EASTERN

ORTHODOX OR NOT CHRISTIAN, SELECT EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT CHRISTIAN. IF 'INTER' OR 'NON-DENOMINATIONAL', SELECT INTER/NON-DENIMINATIONAL.

Categories:

{christian} CHRISTIAN

hristian}

{internondenominational INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL

}

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If IVQRELG3 = {christian} Then

GoTo LabelTMPSPDEN

End If

If IVQRELG3 = {eastern orthodoxnonchristian} Then

GoTo POSTLIFE

End If

CHRSTCH3: Categorical (Single) Would that be a Christian church?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If CHRSTCH3 <> {yes} Then

GoTo POSTLIFE

End If

PROTCH3: Categorical (Single)

Would you consider that a Protestant church?

Categories:

 {yes}
 Yes

 {no}
 No

 {not_sure}
 Not Sure

 {dontknow}
 DON'T KNOW

 {refused}
 REFUSED

If PROTCH3.ContainsAny({not_sure}) Then

PROTSPC3: Text

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

End If

End If

LabelTMPSPDEN

If SPREL.ContainsAny({catholic,jewish,none,refused,dontknow}) Then

GoTo LabelSPJEW

End If

TMPSPDEN: Categorical (Single)

What specific denomination is that, if any?

(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:

{baptist}BAPTIST{methodist}METHODIST{lutheran}LUTHERAN{presbyterian}PRESBYTERIAN{episcopal_church}EPISCOPAL CHURCH{other specify}OTHER (SPECIFY)

(no denomination give NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH

n_or_nondenominationa

I_church}

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

SPDEN.Categories = {}

LabelSPDEN

If TMPSPDEN = {baptist} Then

SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +

{american_baptist_association,american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa,national_baptist_convention_of_america,national_baptist_convention_usa_inc,southern_baptist_convention,other_baptist_churches,baptist_don_t_know_which}

End If

If TMPSPDEN = {methodist} Then

SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +

{african_methodist_episcopal_church,african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church,united_methodist church,other methodist churches,methodist don t know which}

End If

```
If TMPSPDEN = {lutheran} Then
    SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
{american_lutheran_church,lutheran_church_in_america,lutheran_church__missouri_synod,wisc
onsin evangelical lutheran synod, other lutheran churches, evangelical lutheran church of am
erica, lutheran don t know which}
  End If
  If TMPSPDEN = {presbyterian} Then
    SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states,united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of
ame, other presbyterian churches, presbyterian church usa, presbyterian don t know which
  End If
  If TMPSPDEN = {episcopal church} Then
    SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories + {episcopal church}
  If TMPSPDEN = {other_specify} Then
    SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories + {other specify}
  End If
  If TMPSPDEN = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
    SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
{no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
  End If
  If TMPSPDEN = {episcopal church} Then
    SPDEN = {episcopal church}
  Elself TMPSPDEN = {other specify} Then
    SPDEN = {other specify}
  Elself TMPSPDEN = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
    SPDEN = {no denomination given or nondenominational church}
  Elself TMPSPDEN = {refused} Then
    SPDEN = {refused}
  Elself TMPSPDEN = {dontknow} Then
    SPDEN = {dontknow}
  Else
```

SPDEN: Categorical (Single)

What specific denomination is that, if any? (PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:

```
{american_baptist_asso
                         American Baptist Association
ciation}
{american baptist chur
                         American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A
ches in the usa}
{national baptist conve
                         National Baptist Convention of America
ntion of america}
{national baptist conve
                         National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc.
ntion_usa_inc}
{southern baptist conv
                         Southern Baptist Convention
ention}
{other_baptist_churches
                         Other Baptist Churches
{baptist_don_t_know_w
                         Baptist, Don't know which
hich}
{african methodist epis
                         African Methodist Episcopal Church
copal church}
{african_methodist_epis
                         African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church
```

```
copal_zion_church}
{united methodist chur
                        United Methodist Church
ch}
{other methodist churc
                        Other Methodist Churches
{methodist don t know
                        Methodist, Don't know which
_which}
{american_lutheran_chu
                        American Lutheran Church
rch}
{lutheran_church_in_am
                        Lutheran Church in America
erica}
{lutheran church miss
                        Lutheran Church -- Missouri Synod
ouri synod}
{wisconsin evangelical
                        Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod
lutheran synod}
{other lutheran church
                        Other Lutheran Churches
es}
{evangelical lutheran c
                        Evangelical Lutheran Church of America
hurch of america}
{lutheran_don_t_know_
                        Lutheran, Don't know which
which}
                        Presbyterian Church in the United States
{presbyterian church in
_the_united_states}
{united presbyterian ch
                        United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America
urch in the united stat
es_of_ame}
{other presbyterian ch
                        Other Presbyterian Churches
urches}
{presbyterian_church_u
                        Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)
                        Presbyterian, Don't know which
{presbyterian_don_t_kn
ow_which}
{episcopal church}
                        EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify}
                        OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no denomination give
                        NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
n or nondenominationa
I church)
{dontknow}
                        DON'T KNOW
{refused}
                        REFUSED
```

```
End If

If

SPDEN.ContainsAny({other_baptist_churches,other_methodist_churches,other_lutheran_church
es,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_amer
ica,other_specify}) Then

If

SPDEN.ContainsAny({presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america}) Then
spothfill = {_1}

Else
spothfill = {_2}
End If
```

SPOTHER: Text {response to spothfill}

End If

LabelSPJEW

If SPREL.ContainsAny({jewish}) Then

SPJEW: Categorical (Single)

Does {response to _spfill2} consider {response to _spfill4}self Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

Categories:

{orthodox}Orthodox{conservative}Conservative{reform}Reform{none_of_these}None of these{other}OTHER{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

If SPJEW = {other} Then

SPJEWSP: Text

SPECIFY:

End If

End If

POSTLIFE: Categorical (Single)

Now turning to a different topic: Do you believe there is a life after death?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{undecided} UNDECIDED {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

PRAY: Categorical (Single)

About how often do you pray? USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NECESSARY. DO NOT USE 'NEVER' RESPONSE WHEN PROBING.

Categories:

{several_times_a_day} SEVERAL TIMES A DAY

{once_a_day} ONCE A DAY

{several_times_a_week SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK

}

{once_a_week} ONCE A WEEK

{less_than_once_a_we LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK

ek}

{never} NEVER

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

BIBLE: Categorical (Single)

Which one of these statements comes closest to describing your feelings about the Bible? READ FIRST THREE STATEMENTS ONLY. CODE ONLY ONE.

Categories:

{_1} 1. The Bible is the actual word of God and is to be taken literally, word

for word

{ 2} 2. The Bible is the inspired word of God but not everything should be

taken literally, word for word

{_3} 3. The Bible is an ancient book of fables, legends, history and moral

precepts recorded by man

{other} OTHER
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If RELIG = {catholic} Then

POPESPKS: Categorical (Single)

We are interested in what American Catholics think about religious matters. Please select the answer from this card that comes closest to your own personal opinion about the following statement:

Under certain conditions, the pope is infallible when he speaks on matters of faith and morals.

Categories:

{_1}1. Certainly true{_2}2. Probably true

{_3} 3. I am uncertain whether this is true or false

4. Probably false
5. Certainly false
5 DON'T KNOW
6 REFUSED

End If

GOD: Categorical (Single)

Please look at this card and tell me which of the statements comes closest to expressing what you believe about God.

Categories:

{_1} 1. I don't believe in God

{_2} 2. I don't know whether there is a God and I don't believe there is any

way to find out

{_3} 3. I don't believe in a personal God, but do believe in a Higher Power

of some kind

{_4} 4. I find myself believing in God some of the time, but not at others

{_5}5. While I have doubts, I feel that I do believe in God{_6}6. I know God really exists and I have no doubts about it

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW

{refused} REFUSED

REBORN: Categorical (Single)

Would you say you have been 'born again' or have had a 'born-again' experience, that is, a turning point in your life when you committed yourself to Christ?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

RELPERSN: Categorical (Single)

To what extent do you consider yourself a religious person? Are you very religious, moderately religious, slightly religious, or not religious at all?

Categories:

{very_religious}
{moderately_religious}
{slightly_religious}
{not_religious_at_all}
{dontknow}
{refused}
Very religious
Moderately religious
Slightly religious
Not religious at all
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

SPRTPRSN: Categorical (Single)

To what extent do you consider yourself a spiritual person? Are you very spiritual, moderately spiritual, slightly spiritual, or not spiritual at all?

Categories:

{very_spiritual}Very spiritual{moderately_spiritual}Moderately spiritual{slightly_spiritual}Slightly spiritual{not_spiritual_at_all}Not spiritual at all{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

RELACTIV: Categorical (Single)

How often do you take part in the activities and organizations of a church or place of worship other than attending service?

Categories:

{never} Never

r}

{about_once_or_twice_ About once or twice a year

Once a day

a_year}

{several_times_a_year} {about_once_a_month} { 23_times_a_month} {nearly_every_week} {every_week} Several times a year About once a month 2-3 times a month Nearly every week Every_week}

Page 123 of 245

{once_a_day}

{several_times_a_day} Several times a day dontknow} DON'T KNOW REFUSED

SAVESOUL: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever tried to encourage someone to believe in Jesus Christ or accept Jesus Christ as his or her savior?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If TIMEA5.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then

TIMEA5 = Now()

Else

TIMEA5 = TIMEA5.Info.OffPathResponse

End If

BORN: Categorical (Single)

Were you born in this country?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Or FAMILY16.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then

PARBORN.Label.Inserts["famfill"] = "NOT SPECIFIED"

Elself

FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head,some_other_female_relative_no_male_head}) Then

PARBORN.Label.Inserts["famfill"] = FAMSPEC

Else

PARBORN.Label.Inserts["famfill"] = FAMILY16.Response.Label

End If

PARBORN: Categorical (Single)

Were both your parents born in this country?

(IF THE RESPONDENT IS UNCERTAIN OF PARENT, USE SAME PERSONS AS SPECIFIED

IN EARLIER: {famfill}).

Categories:

{both born in us} BOTH BORN IN U.S.

{mother_yes_father_no}MOTHER YES, FATHER NO{mother_no_father_yes}MOTHER NO, FATHER YES{mother_yes_father_dk}MOTHER YES, FATHER DK{mother_no_father_dk}MOTHER NO, FATHER DK{mother_dk_father_yes}MOTHER DK, FATHER YES

{mother_dk_father_no} MOTHER DK, FATHER NO {mother_dk_father_dk} MOTHER DK, FATHER DK {neither born in us} NEITHER BORN IN U.S

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

GRANIN: Categorical (Single)

Were all of your four grandparents born in this country?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If GRANIN = {no} Then

GRANOUT: Categorical (Single)

How many were born outside the United States?

Categories:

 {one}
 ONE

 {two}
 TWO

 {three}
 THREE

 {four}
 FOUR

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

If BORN <> {yes} Then

USCITZN: Categorical (Single)

Now we would like to ask you about U.S. citizenship. Are you...

IF RESPONDENT SAYS S/HE IS "NATURALIZED," CODE "A U.S. CITIZEN."

Categories:

{_1} A U.S. Citizen, or {_2} Not a U.S. Citizen?

{_3} A U.S. CITIZEN BORN IN PUERTO RICO, THE U.S. VIRGIN

ISLANDS, OR THE NORTHERN MARIANAS ISLANDS (IF

VOLUNTERED)

{_4} BORN OUTSIDE OF THE UNITED STATES TO PARENTS WHO

WERE U.S CITIZENS AT THAT TIME (IF VOLUNTEERED)

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If USCITZN.ContainsAny({_2,refused,dontknow}) Then

FUCITZN: Categorical (Single)

Are you...

Categories:

{_1}
 {_2}
 {_3}
 Currently applying for U.S. citizenship, or planning to apply for U.S. citizenship?
 Not planning to apply for U.S. citizenship?

{_4} NOT ELIGIBLE TO BECOME A U.S. CITIZEN (IF VOLUNTEERED)

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If End If

RGRADE: Categorical (Single)

What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that you finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

Categories:

{no_formal_school} No formal school 1st grade { 1st grade} {_2nd_grade} 2nd grade _3rd_grade} 3rd grade 4th grade _4th_grade} 5th grade {_5th_grade} {_6th_grade} 6th grade { 7th grade} 7th grade {_8th_grade} 8th grade {_9th_grade} 9th grade {_10th_grade} 10th grade {_11th_grade} 11th grade { 12th grade} 12th grade {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} **REFUSED**

 $If\ RGRADE. Contains Any (\{_9th_grade,_10th_grade,_11th_grade,_12th_grade,dontknow\})$ Then

RDIPLMA: Categorical (Single)

Did you ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

RCOL: Categorical (Single)

Did you ever complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW

{refused} REFUSED

If RCOL = {yes} Then

RCCOLCOM: Categorical (Single)

How many years did you complete?

Categories:

{_1_year}	1 year
{_2_years}	2 years
{_3_years}	3 years
{_4_years}	4 years
{_5_years}	5 years
{_6_years}	6 years
{ 7 years}	7 years

{_8_or_more_years} 8 or more years {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

RCOLDEG: Categorical (Single)

Do you have any college degrees?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If RCOLDEG = {yes} Then

RDEGHI: Categorical (Single)

What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

Categories:

•		
{associatejunior_	_college	Associate/Junior College

{bachelor_s} Bachelor's
{graduate} Graduate
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If End If End If

LabelSPGRADE

```
If MARITAL = {married} Or (SAMPTYPE="AREA" And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({marliv,posslq}))) Then
```

SPGRADE: Categorical (Single)

What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that your {response to _spfill1} finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

Categories:

{no_formal_school}	No formal school
{_1st_grade}	1st grade
{_2nd_grade}	2nd grade
{_3rd_grade}	3rd grade
{_4th_grade}	4th grade
{_5th_grade}	5th grade
{_6th_grade}	6th grade
{_7th_grade}	7th grade
{_8th_grade}	8th grade
{_9th_grade}	9th grade
{_10th_grade}	10th grade
{_11th_grade}	11th grade
{_12th_grade}	12th grade
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

lf

SPGRADE.ContainsAny({_9th_grade,_10th_grade,_11th_grade,_12th_grade,dontknow}) Then

SPDIPLMA: Categorical (Single)

Did {response to _spfill2} ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

SPCOL: Categorical (Single)

Did {response to _spfill2} ever complete one or more years of college for credit -- not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If SPCOL = {yes} Then

SPCOLCOM: Categorical (Single)

How many years did {response to _spfill2} complete?

Categories:

1 year
2 years
3 years
4 years
5 years
6 years

{_7_years} 7 years

{_8_or_more_years} 8 or more years {dontknow} DON'T KNOW REFUSED

SPCOLDEG: Categorical (Single)

Does {response to _spfill2} have any college degrees?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If SPCOLDEG = {yes} Then

SPDEGHI: Categorical (Single)

What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

Categories:

{associatejunior_college Associate/Junior College

}

{bachelor_s} Bachelor's
{graduate} Graduate
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SPDEGHIfill=SPDEGHI

End If
End If
End If
End If
If SAMPTYPE <> "2010" Then

RANK: Categorical (Single)

In our society there are groups which tend to be towards the top and those that are towards the bottom. Here we have a scale that runs from top to bottom.

Where would you put yourself on this scale?

Categories:

{_01}	01. Top
{_02}	02.
{_03}	03.
{_04}	04.
{_05}	05.
{_06}	06.
{_07}	07.
{_08}	08.
{_09}	09.
{_10}	Bottor
	50 UT 10

{_10} 10. Bottom dontknow} DON'T KNOW refused} REFUSED

End If

SINGCHK.Categories = {yes_one_person_household,no_more_than_one_person}

If Panel = 1 Then

SINGCHK.Categories = SINGCHK.Categories + {not_sure}

End If

SINGCHK: Categorical (Single)

{chkhef} IS THIS A ONE-PERSON HOUSEHOLD?

Categories:

{yes_one_person_hous YES, ONE PERSON HOUSEHOLD

ehold}

{no_more_than_one_pe NO, MORE THAN ONE PERSON

rson}

{not_sure} NOT SURE

If SINGCHK = {yes_one_person_household} Then

GoTo EARNRS

End If

UNRELAT1: Categorical (Single)

Now I would like you to think about the people who live in this household. Please include any persons who usually live here but are away temporarily--on business, on vacation, or in a general hospital--and include all babies and small children.

Do not include college students who are living away at college, persons stationed away from here in the armed forces, or persons away in institutions.

Is everyone in this household related to you in some way?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If UNRELAT1 <> {yes} Then

UNRELAT2: Long [1 .. 20]

How many persons in this household are not related to you in any way?

NUMBER OF PERSONS:

End If

EARNRS: Long [0 .. 20]

(Just thinking about your family now--those people in the household who are related to you...) How many persons in the family (including yourself) earned any money last year -- 2011 -- from any job or employment?

NUMBER OF PERSONS:

INCOME06: Categorical (Single)

In which of these groups did your total family income, from all sources, fall last year -- 2011 -- before taxes, that is. Just tell me the letter.

Total income includes interest or dividends, rent, Social Security, other pensions, alimony or child support, unemployment compensation, public aid (welfare), armed forces or veteran's allotment.

Categories:

Categories.	
{a}	A. UNDER \$1,000
{b}	B. \$1,000 to 2,999
{c}	C. \$3,000 to 3,999
{d}	D. \$4,000 to 4,999
(e)	E. \$5,000 to 5,999
{f}	F. \$6,000 to 6,999
{g}	G. \$7,000 to 7,999
(h)	H. \$8,000 to 9,999
{i}	I. \$10,000 to 12,499
{i}	J. \$12,500 to 14,999
(k)	K. \$15,000 to 17,499
{I}	L. \$17,500 to 19,999
(m)	M. \$20,000 to 22,499
(n)	N. \$22,500 to 24,999
{o}	O. \$25,000 to 29,999
{p}	P. \$30,000 to 34,999
(q)	Q. \$35,000 to 39,999
{r}	R. \$40,000 to 49,999
{s}	S. \$50,000 to 59,999
{t}	T. \$60,000 to 74,999
{u}	U. \$75,000 to \$89,999
{v}	V. \$90,000 to \$109,999
{w}	W. \$110,000 to \$129,999
{x}	X. \$130,000 to \$149,999
{y}	Y. \$150,000 or over
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If IsAnswered(OCCSLF) And Not(OCCSLF.Response.Coded) Then
RINCOME1.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext2.Label
RINCOM06.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext2.Label
Else
RINCOME1.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext1.Label
RINCOM06.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext1.Label
End If
If IsAnswered(OCCSLF) Then
```

RINCOME1: Categorical (Single)

Did you earn any income from {job} in 2011?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If RINCOME1 = {yes} Then

RINCOM06: Categorical (Single)

In which of these groups did your earnings from {job}, from all sources for 2011 fall? That is, before taxes or other deductions. Just tell me the letter.

Categories:

outogorios.	
{a}	A. UNDER \$1,000
{b}	B. \$1,000 to 2,999
{c}	C. \$3,000 to 3,999
{d}	D. \$4,000 to 4,999
{e}	E. \$5,000 to 5,999
{f}	F. \$6,000 to 6,999
{g}	G. \$7,000 to 7,999
{h}	H. \$8,000 to 9,999
{i}	I. \$10,000 to 12,499
{j}	J. \$12,500 to 14,999
{k}	K. \$15,000 to 17,499
{I}	L. \$17,500 to 19,999
{m}	M. \$20,000 to 22,499
{n}	N. \$22,500 to 24,999
{o}	O. \$25,000 to 29,999
{p}	P. \$30,000 to 34,999
{q}	Q. \$35,000 to 39,999
{r}	R. \$40,000 to 49,999
{s}	S. \$50,000 to 59,999
{t}	T. \$60,000 to 74,999
{u}	U. \$75,000 to \$89,999
{v}	V. \$90,000 to \$109,999
{w}	W. \$110,000 to \$129,999
{x}	X. \$130,000 to \$149,999
{y}	Y. \$150,000 or over
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

End If

INCOME16: Categorical (Single)

Thinking about the time when you were 16 years old, compared with American families in general then, would you say your family income was -- far below average, below average, average, above average, or far above average?

Categories:

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

DWELOWN: Categorical (Single)

(Do you/Does your family) own your (home/apartment), pay rent, or what?

Categories:

{own_or_is_buying}Own or is buying{pays_rent}Pays rent{other_specify}Other (SPECIFY){dontknow}DON'T KNOW

{refused} REFUSED

If DWELOWN = {other_specify} Then

OWNSPEC: Text

SPECIFY OTHER SITUATION.

End If

LabelDOB

Begin Page - DOB

What is your date of birth?

JAN = 1 APR = 4 JUL = 7 OCT = 10 FEB = 2 MAY = 5 AUG = 8 NOV = 11 MAR = 3 JUN = 6 SEP = 9 DEC = 12

BRTHMO: Long [1 .. 12]

MONTH:

BRTHDY: Long [1 .. 31]

DAY:

BRTHYR: Long [1900 .. 1993]

YEAR:

End Page - DOB

```
If Not(brthyr.Response.Coded) And Not(brthdy.Response.Coded) And
Not(brthmo.Response.Coded) Then
If currmo > brthmo Or (currmo = brthmo And currdy > brthdy) Then
AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
Else
AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr - 1
End If
Elself Not(brthyr.Response.Coded) And brthdy.Response.Coded And
```

Not(brthmo.Response.Coded) Then

If currmo > brthmo Then AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr

Else

AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr - 1

End If

Elself Not(brthyr.Response.Coded) And brthdy.Response.Coded And brthmo.Response.Coded

Ther

AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr

Elself Not(brthyr.Response.Coded) And Not(brthdy.Response.Coded) Then

AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr

End If

If TIMEA6.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then

TIMEA6 = Now()

Else

TIMEA6 = TIMEA6.Info.OffPathResponse

End If

LabelPanelHEF

If PANEL = 1 Then

NAME_: Text

Please tell me the names of the people who usually live in this household. Let's start with the person or one of the persons who own or rent this home.

FI INFO: IF R GIVES MORE THAN ONE HOUSEHOLDER, CODE FIRST PERSON NAMED. IF R DOES NOT WANT TO PROVIDE A NAME, ENTER SOMETHING TO IDENTIFY THE PERSON (E.G. 'PERSON A').

NAME:

RROWA: Categorical (Single)

IS {response to NAME_} THE RESPONDENT?

Categories:

{YES} YES {NO} NO

If RROWA = {yes} Then

NAME_2A.Label.Inserts["rrowatxt"] = rrowatxt1.Label

Else

NAME_2A.Label.Inserts["rrowatxt"] = rrowatxt2.Label

End If

NAME_2A: Categorical (Single)

{rrowatxt} have a spouse or unmarried partner who lives in the household?

Categories:

{YES} YES {NO} NO

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

```
If RROWA = {yes} Then
NAME_2.Label.Inserts["person"] = name2txt1.Label
Else
NAME_2.Label.Inserts["person"] = name2txt2.Label
End If
If NAME_2A = {YES} Then
```

NAME 2: Text

What is {person} spouse's or unmarried partner's name?

IF R DOES NOT WANT TO PROVIDE A NAME, ENTER SOMETHING TO IDENTIFY THE PERSON (E.G. 'PERSON B').

```
Else
NAME_2 = "NONE"
End If
```

HEF5C: Categorical (Single)

Now, who else lives here?

Categories:

{no_one} NO ONE ELSE
{enter_names} ENTER NAMES
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

```
NameGrid[{A}].NAME_ = NAME_
NameGrid[{B}].NAME_ = NAME_2
NameGrid.Label.Inserts["err"] = ""
```

LabelNameGrid

If HEF5C = {enter names} Or HEF5D = {enter names} Then

NameGrid.Categories = {A,B,C,D,E,F,G,H,I,J}

Begin Grid Page - NameGrid

NameGrid: Iterator

Categories:

{A}	ROW A:
(B)	ROW B:
(C)	ROW C:
(D)	ROW D:
(E)	ROW E:
(F)	ROW F:
{G}	ROW G:
(H)	ROW H:
{I}	ROW I:
(J)	ROW J:
{K}	ROW K:
{L}	ROW L:
{M}	ROW M:

 $\{N\}$ ROW N:

For each iteration of NameGrid...

NAME_: Text NAME

Next

End Grid Page - NameGrid

End If

skipped = ""

If NameGrid[{C}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And

NameGrid[{D}].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then

skipped = "C"

Elself NameGrid[{D}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And

NameGrid[{E}].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then

skipped = "D"

Elself NameGrid[{E}].NAME .Response.Coded = {NA} And

NameGrid[{F}].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then

skipped = "E"

Elself NameGrid[{F}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And

NameGrid[{G}].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then

skipped = "F"

Elself NameGrid[{G}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And

NameGrid[{H}].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then

skipped = "G"

Elself NameGrid[{H}].NAME .Response.Coded = {NA} And

NameGrid[{I}].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then

skipped = "H"

Elself NameGrid[{I}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And

NameGrid[{J}].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then

skipped = "I"

End If

If Not(IsEmpty(skipped)) Then

NameGrid.Label.Inserts["err"] = "Please don't skip rows between names"

GoTo LabelNameGrid

End If

If NameGrid[{J}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} Then

If hef5dasked <> 1 Then

HEF5D: Categorical (Single)

Have we forgotten anyone: such as babies or small children; roomers; people who usually live here, but are away temporarily – on business trips, at school, temporarily in a hospital, and so on?

Categories:

{no_one} NO ONE ELSE
{enter_names} ENTER NAMES
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW

{refused} REFUSED

If HEF5D = {enter_names} Then hef5dasked = 1

GoTo LabelNameGrid

End If

End If End If

HEF6: Categorical (Single)

Are there any people currently staying here – visitors, including friends, or relatives – who do not usually live here?

Categories:

{no_one} NO VISITORS
{enter_names} ENTER NAMES
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If HEF6 = {enter_names} Then NameGrid.Categories = {K,L,M,N}

Begin Grid Page - NameGrid

NameGrid: Iterator

Categories:

{A} ROW A: (B) ROW B: (C) ROW C: (D) ROW D: {E} ROW E: {F} ROW F: {G} ROW G: {H} ROW H: $\{I\}$ ROW I: {J} ROW J: {K} ROW K: {L} ROW L: {M} ROW M: ROW N: {N}

For each iteration of NameGrid...

NAME_: Text

NAME

Next

End Grid Page - NameGrid

End If

```
RESPNUM.Categories = {}
    If RROWA = {NO} And NAME 2A <> {YES} And HEF5C <> {enter names} And HEF5D
<> {enter_names} And HEF6 <> {enter_names} Then
      RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {A}
      RESPNUM.Categories[{A}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NAME
    End If
    If Len(NameGrid[{B}].NAME ) > 0 And NameGrid[{B}].NAME <> "NONE" Then
      RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {B}
      RESPNUM.Categories[{B}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NAME_2
    If Len(NameGrid[{C}].NAME_) > 0 Then
      RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {C}
      RESPNUM.Categories[{C}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{C}].NAME
    End If
    If Len(NameGrid[{D}].NAME_) > 0 Then
      RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {D}
      RESPNUM.Categories[{D}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{D}].NAME_
    End If
    If Len(NameGrid[{E}].NAME ) > 0 Then
      RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {E}
      RESPNUM.Categories[{E}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{E}].NAME_
    End If
    If Len(NameGrid[{F}].NAME ) > 0 Then
      RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {F}
      RESPNUM.Categories[{F}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{F}].NAME
    End If
    If Len(NameGrid[{G}].NAME ) > 0 Then
      RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {G}
      RESPNUM.Categories[{G}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{G}].NAME_
    If Len(NameGrid[{H}].NAME_) > 0 Then
      RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {H}
      RESPNUM.Categories[{H}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{H}].NAME_
    If Len(NameGrid[{I}].NAME ) > 0 Then
      RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {I}
      RESPNUM.Categories[{I}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{I}].NAME
    End If
    If Len(NameGrid[{J}].NAME_) > 0 Then
      RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {J}
      RESPNUM.Categories[{J}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{J}].NAME_
    End If
    If Len(NameGrid[{K}].NAME_) > 0 Then
      RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {K}
      RESPNUM.Categories[{K}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{K}].NAME
    End If
    If Len(NameGrid[{L}].NAME ) > 0 Then
      RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {L}
      RESPNUM.Categories[{L}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{L}].NAME
    End If
    If Len(NameGrid[{M}].NAME_) > 0 Then
      RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {M}
      RESPNUM.Categories[{M}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{M}].NAME_
    If Len(NameGrid[{N}].NAME ) > 0 Then
      RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {N}
```

```
RESPNUM.Categories[{N}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{N}].NAME
End If
If RROWA = {YES} Then
 RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {A}
 RESPNUM = {A}
Else
```

RESPNUM: Categorical (Single) CODE ROW LETTER OF THE RESPONDENT.

Categories: {A}

```
A {name}
{B}
                         B {name}
{C}
                         C {name}
{D}
                         D {name}
{E}
                         E {name}
{F}
                         F {name}
{G}
                         G {name}
{H}
                         H {name}
\{I\}
                         I {name}
{J}
                         J {name}
(K)
                         K {name}
{L}
                         L {name}
                         M {name}
{M}
{N}
                         N {name}
```

End If **HEF7.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {A}**

GoTo LabelNextRel

LabelNextRel

HEF7: Iterator

Categories:

Α
В
С
D
Е
F
G
Н
I
J
K
L
M
Ν

For each iteration of HEF7...

```
relhhperson2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If RROWA = {yes} Then
  RELHH_.Label.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr1.Label
```

```
Else
          RELHH .Label.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr2.Label
        End If
        If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
          RELHH .Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson1.Label
        Else
          RELHH_.Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson2.Label
        End If
        RELHH_.Categories = {}
        If QuestionName = "A" Then
          RELHH_.Categories = {_1}
        Elself QuestionName = "B" Then
          RELHH .Categories = { 2, 3}
        Else
          RELHH_.Categories =
{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22}
          RELHH_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
          RELHH_.Categories.Filter =
{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused}
        End If
        RELHH_.Categories = RELHH_.Categories + {dontknow,refused}
        If QuestionName = "B" And NAME_2 = "NONE" Then
        End If
        If QuestionName = "A" Then
          RELHH = \{ 1 \}
        Elself QuestionName = "B" Then
```

RELHH_: Categorical (Single)

What is {person} relationship to {hhlder}?

Categories:

- and gon look	
{_1}	HOUSEHOLDER
{_2}	SPOUSE
{_3}	PARTNER/FIANCE(E)/BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND, ETC.
{_4}	CHILD, NOT SPECIFIED
{_5}	NATURAL/BIOLOGICAL CHILD
{_6}	ADOPTED CHILD
{_7}	STEPCHILD
(_ <i>r</i>) {_8}	GRANDCHILD, GREAT-GRANDCHILD
{_9}	SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
	PARENT
{_10}	. ,
{_11}	PARENT-IN-LAW
{_12}	GRANDPARENT, GREAT-GRANDPARENT
{_13}	UNCLE OR AUNT
{_14}	NIECE OR NEPHEW
{_15}	COUSIN
{_16}	BROTHER, SISTER (FULL, HALF, OR STEP SIBLING)
{_17}	SIBLING-IN-LAW
{_18}	OTHER RELATIVE (GREAT-AUNT, GRANDNIECE, ETC)
{_19}	ROOMMATE, HOUSEMATE
{_20}	FRIEND
{_21}	CHILD OF NON-RELATIVE
{_22}	OTHER NON-RELATIVE (EMPLOYEE, BOARDER)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
relhhperson2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME
        If RROWA = {yes} Then
          RELHH .Label.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr1.Label
          RELHH_.Label.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr2.Label
        End If
        If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
          RELHH_.Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson1.Label
          RELHH_.Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson2.Label
        End If
        RELHH .Categories = {}
        If QuestionName = "A" Then
          RELHH_.Categories = {_1}
        Elself QuestionName = "B" Then
          RELHH .Categories = { 2, 3}
        Else
          RELHH .Categories =
{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22}
          RELHH_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
          RELHH_.Categories.Filter =
{ 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13,dontknow, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22,refused}
        End If
        RELHH .Categories = RELHH .Categories + {dontknow,refused}
        If QuestionName = "B" And NAME 2 = "NONE" Then
        End If
        If QuestionName = "A" Then
          RELHH = \{ 1 \}
        Elself QuestionName = "B" Then
        Else
```

RELHH_: Categorical (Single)

What is {person} relationship to {hhlder}?

Categories: {_1} **HOUSEHOLDER** {_2} **SPOUSE** {_3} PARTNER/FIANCE(E)/BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND, ETC. {_4} CHILD, NOT SPECIFIED { 5} NATURAL/BIOLOGICAL CHILD {_6} ADOPTED CHILD { 7} **STEPCHILD** GRANDCHILD, GREAT-GRANDCHILD { 8} SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW {_9} {_10} PARENT PARENT-IN-LAW { 11} {_12} GRANDPARENT, GREAT-GRANDPARENT {_13} **UNCLE OR AUNT** {_14} NIECE OR NEPHEW {_15} COUSIN BROTHER, SISTER (FULL, HALF, OR STEP SIBLING) {_16} { 17} SIBLING-IN-LAW {_18} OTHER RELATIVE (GREAT-AUNT, GRANDNIECE, ETC) ROOMMATE, HOUSEMATE {_19}

```
{_20} FRIEND
{_21} CHILD OF NON-RELATIVE
{_22} OTHER NON-RELATIVE (EMPLOYEE, BOARDER)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
```

```
relhhperson2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME
        If RROWA = {yes} Then
          RELHH_.Label.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr1.Label
          RELHH_.Label.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr2.Label
        If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
          RELHH_.Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson1.Label
        Else
          RELHH .Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson2.Label
        End If
        RELHH_.Categories = {}
        If QuestionName = "A" Then
          RELHH_.Categories = {_1}
        Elself QuestionName = "B" Then
           RELHH_.Categories = \{2, 3\}
        Else
          RELHH_.Categories =
{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22}
          RELHH .Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
          RELHH .Categories.Filter =
{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused}
        End If
        RELHH_.Categories = RELHH_.Categories + {dontknow,refused}
        If QuestionName = "B" And NAME_2 = "NONE" Then
        If QuestionName = "A" Then
          RELHH_ = \{ 1 \}
        Elself QuestionName = "B" Then
        Else
        End If
    Next
    If NAME_2 = "NONE" Then
```

GoTo LabelHEF9

```
End If
HEF8.Categories = HEF7.Categories
```

```
LabelNextSPRel
    HEF8: Iterator
Categories:
{A}
                         Α
{B}
                         В
{C}
                         С
                         D
{D}
                         Ε
{E}
                         F
{F}
                         G
{G}
{H}
```

{I}	1
{J}	J
{K}	K
{L}	L
{M}	M
{N}	N

For each iteration of HEF8...

```
If QuestionName = "B" Then
           RELSP_.Categories = {_1}
        Elself QuestionName = "A" Then
           RELSP_.Categories = \{2,3\}
        Else
          RELSP_.Categories =
{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22}
           RELSP_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
          RELSP_.Categories.Filter =
{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused}
        End If
        spousetxt2.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = NAME_2
        persontxt2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
        If RESPNUM = {B} Then
           RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label
        Else
           RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label
        End If
        If QuestionName = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B") Then
           RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt1.Label
```

RELSP_: Categorical (Single)

What is {person} relationship to {spouse}?

Categories:

{_0}	NO SPOUSE/PARTNER
{_1}	SELF
{_2}	SPOUSE
{_3}	PARTNER/FIANCE/BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND, ETC.
{_4}	CHILD, NOT SPECIFIED
{_5}	NATURAL/BIOLOGICAL CHILD
{_6}	ADOPTED CHILD
{_7}	STEPCHILD
{_8}	GRANDCHILD, GREAT-GRANDCHILD
{_9}	SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
{_10}	PARENT
{_11}	PARENT-IN-LAW
{_12}	GRANDPARENT, GREAT-GRANDPARENT
{_13}	UNCLE OR AUNT
{_14}	NEICE OR NEPHEW
{_15}	COUSIN
{_16}	BROTHER, SISTER (FULL, HALF, OR STEP SIBLING)
{ <u>_</u> 17}	SIBLING-IN-LAW
{ <u>_</u> 18}	OTHER RELATIVE (GREAT-AUNT, GRANDNIECE, ETC)
{_19}	ROOMMATE, HOUSEMATE
{_20}	FRIEND
•—•	

CHILD OF NON-RELATIVE

RELSP_.Categories = {4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22} RELSP .Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom RELSP_.Categories.Filter = {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused} spousetxt2.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = NAME_2 persontxt2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_ If RESPNUM = {B} Then RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label End If If QuestionName = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B") Then RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt1.Label **Else** RELSP .Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt2.Label If QuestionName = "B" Then RELSP = $\{1\}$ Elself QuestionName = "A" Then

RELSP_: Categorical (Single)

What is {person} relationship to {spouse}?

Categories:

{_21}

{_0}	NO SPOUSE/PARTNER
{_1}	SELF
{_2}	SPOUSE
{_3}	PARTNER/FIANCE/BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND, ETC.
{_4}	CHILD, NOT SPECIFIED
{_5}	NATURAL/BIOLOGICAL CHILD
{_6}	ADOPTED CHILD
{_7}	STEPCHILD
{_8}	GRANDCHILD, GREAT-GRANDCHILD
{_9}	SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
{_10}	PARENT
{_11}	PARENT-IN-LAW
{_12}	GRANDPARENT, GREAT-GRANDPARENT
{_13}	UNCLE OR AUNT
{_14}	NEICE OR NEPHEW
{_15}	COUSIN
{_16}	BROTHER, SISTER (FULL, HALF, OR STEP SIBLING)
{_17}	SIBLING-IN-LAW
{_18}	OTHER RELATIVE (GREAT-AUNT, GRANDNIECE, ETC)
{_19}	ROOMMATE, HOUSEMATE

```
If QuestionName = "B" Then
           RELSP .Categories = { 1}
        Elself QuestionName = "A" Then
           RELSP_.Categories = {_2,_3}
        Else
           RELSP_.Categories =
{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22}
           RELSP_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
           RELSP_.Categories.Filter =
{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused}
        End If
        spousetxt2.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = NAME_2
        persontxt2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
        If RESPNUM = {B} Then
           RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label
        Else
           RELSP .Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label
        End If
        If QuestionName = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B") Then
           RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt1.Label
           RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt2.Label
           If QuestionName = "B" Then
             RELSP_ = \{ 1 \}
           Elself QuestionName = "A" Then
           Else
```

RELSP: Categorical (Single)

What is {person} relationship to {spouse}?

Categories:

{_0}	NO SPOUSE/PARTNER
{_1}	SELF
{_2}	SPOUSE
{_3}	PARTNER/FIANCE/BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND, ETC.
{_4}	CHILD, NOT SPECIFIED
{_5}	NATURAL/BIOLOGICAL CHILD
{_6}	ADOPTED CHILD
{_7}	STEPCHILD
{_8}	GRANDCHILD, GREAT-GRANDCHILD
{_9}	SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
{_10}	PARENT
{_11}	PARENT-IN-LAW
{_12}	GRANDPARENT, GREAT-GRANDPARENT
{_13}	UNCLE OR AUNT
{_14}	NEICE OR NEPHEW
{_15}	COUSIN
{_16}	BROTHER, SISTER (FULL, HALF, OR STEP SIBLING)
{_17}	SIBLING-IN-LAW

```
{_18} OTHER RELATIVE (GREAT-AUNT, GRANDNIECE, ETC)
{_19} ROOMMATE, HOUSEMATE
{_20} FRIEND
{_21} CHILD OF NON-RELATIVE
{_22} OTHER NON-RELATIVE (EMPLOYEE, BOARDER)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
```

```
If QuestionName = "B" Then
           RELSP .Categories = { 1}
         Elself QuestionName = "A" Then
           RELSP_.Categories = {_2,_3}
         Else
           RELSP .Categories =
{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22}
           RELSP .Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
           RELSP_.Categories.Filter =
{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused}
         End If
         spousetxt2.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = NAME_2
         persontxt2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
         If RESPNUM = {B} Then
           RELSP .Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label
         Else
           RELSP .Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label
         End If
         If QuestionName = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B") Then
           RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt1.Label
         Else
           RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt2.Label
           If QuestionName = "B" Then
             RELSP_ = \{ 1 \}
           Elself QuestionName = "A" Then
           Else
           End If
         End If
    Next
```

LabelHEF9

```
If RESPNUM = {A} Then
HEF9.Categories = HEF7.Categories
Else
HEF9.Categories = HEF7.Categories + {A}
End If
```

LabelAGE

GoTo LabelAGE

HEF9: Iterator	
Categories:	
{A}	Α
{B}	В
{C}	С
{D}	D
{E}	Ε
{F}	F

```
G
{G}
(H)
                            Н
{I}
                            Ι
{J}
                            J
{K}
                            K
{L}
                            L
{M}
                            M
{N}
                            Ν
```

For each iteration of HEF9...

```
If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
SEX_ = SEX
Else
SEX_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
```

SEX_: Categorical (Single)

CODE SEX, ASK IF NOT OBVIOUS: What is {person}'s sex, male or female?

Categories:

{MALE} MALE
{FEMALE} FEMALE
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

```
If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
  SEX = SEX
Else
  SEX .Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM.Response.Value Then
  If AGECALC < 18 Then
    AGE_{-} = 999
  Else
    AGE_{-} = AGECALC
  End If
Else
  AGE_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
  If SEX_ = {MALE} Then
    hisher = {his}
    heshe = {he}
  Elself SEX_ = {FEMALE} Then
    hisher = {her}
    heshe = {she}
  Else
    hisher = {none}
    heshe = {none}
  End If
```

AGE_: Long [0 .. 112, 999]

How old was {person} on {response to \.hisher} last birthday?

AGE:

```
If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
  SEX = SEX
Else
  SEX .Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME
If QuestionName = RESPNUM.Response.Value Then
  If AGECALC < 18 Then
    AGE_{-} = 999
  Else
    AGE_ = AGECALC
  End If
Else
  AGE_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
  If SEX_ = {MALE} Then
    hisher = {his}
    heshe = {he}
  Elself SEX_ = {FEMALE} Then
    hisher = {her}
    heshe = {she}
    hisher = {none}
    heshe = {none}
  End If
  If (QuestionName = "A" Or QuestionName = "B") And AGE < 18 Then
    AGE_.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter valid age 18 or over")
  If QuestionName <> RESPNUM.Response.Value And Age_ > 13 Then
    MSTAT_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME
```

MSTAT_: Categorical (Single)

Is {person} now married, widowed, divorced, separated, or has {response to \.heshe} never been married?

Categories:

{MARRIED}MARRIED{WIDOWED}WIDOWED{DIVORCED}DIVORCED{SEPARATED}SEPARATED{never_married}NEVER MARRIED{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

```
If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then

SEX_ = SEX

Else

SEX_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_

End If

If QuestionName = RESPNUM.Response.Value Then

If AGECALC < 18 Then

AGE_ = 999

Else

AGE_ = AGECALC

End If

Else
```

```
AGE .Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME
        If SEX = {MALE} Then
          hisher = {his}
          heshe = {he}
        Elself SEX = {FEMALE} Then
          hisher = {her}
          heshe = {she}
        Else
          hisher = {none}
          heshe = {none}
        If (QuestionName = "A" Or QuestionName = "B") And AGE < 18 Then
          AGE .Errors.AddNew("err 1","Please enter valid age 18 or over")
        If QuestionName <> RESPNUM.Response.Value And Age > 13 Then
          MSTAT .Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME
        End If
      End If
  Next
  If Len(NameGrid[{B}].NAME_) > 0 Or Len(NameGrid[{C}].NAME_) > 0 Or
Len(NameGrid[{K}].NAME_) > 0 Then
```

AWAY: Categorical (Single)

Are any of the people we have listed staying somewhere else right now?

FI INFO: 'STAYING SOMEWHERE ELSE' MEANS BEING AWAY 4 OR MORE OF THE PREVIOUS 7 NIGHTS.

Categories:

{YES} YES NO NO

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

```
If AWAY = {yes} Then
WHO.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories
If RROWA = {no} Then
  WHO.Categories = WHO.Categories + {A}
End If
WHO.Categories[{A}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NAME_
WHO.Categories[{B}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NAME 2
WHO.Categories[{C}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{C}].NAME
WHO.Categories[{D}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{D}].NAME
WHO.Categories[{E}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{E}].NAME
WHO.Categories[{F}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{F}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{G}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{G}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{H}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{H}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{I}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{I}].NAME
WHO.Categories[{J}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{J}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{K}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{K}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{L}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{L}].NAME
WHO.Categories[{M}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{M}].NAME
WHO.Categories[{N}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{N}].NAME
WHO.Categories = WHO.Categories - RESPNUM
```

WHO: Categorical - (Multiple)

Who is staying somewhere else right now? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Categories:

```
{A}
                         A {name}
(B)
                         B {name}
{C}
                         C {name}
{D}
                         D {name}
{E}
                         E {name}
{F}
                         F {name}
(G)
                         G {name}
(H)
                         H {name}
{I}
                         I {name}
{J}
                         J {name}
{K}
                         K {name}
{L}
                         L {name}
{M}
                         M {name}
{N}
                         N {name}
{dontknow}
                         DON'T KNOW
{refused}
                         REFUSED
```

HEF14.Categories = WHO

HEF14: Iterator Categories:

```
{A}
                          {name}
{B}
                          {name}
{C}
                          {name}
{D}
                          {name}
{Ε}
                          {name}
{F}
                          {name}
{G}
                          {name}
{H}
                          {name}
{I}
                          {name}
{J}
                          {name}
{K}
                          {name}
{L}
                          {name}
{M}
                          {name}
{N}
                          {name}
```

For each iteration of HEF14...

```
WHERE.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If HEF9[QuestionName].SEX_ = {MALE} Then
heshe = {he}
ElseIf HEF9[QuestionName].SEX_ = {FEMALE} Then
heshe = {she}
Else
heshe = {none}
End If
```

WHERE: Categorical (Single)

Where is {person} staying right now: Is {person} staying at another household; is {response to \.heshe} traveling; is {response to \.heshe} in some institution or dormitory – like at college, or in a hospital or something; or what?

Categories:

{other_hu}IN OTHER HU{TRAVELING}TRAVELING{INSTITUTION}INSTITUTION{other}OTHER/DK{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

```
WHERE.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If HEF9[QuestionName].SEX_ = {MALE} Then
heshe = {he}
Elself HEF9[QuestionName].SEX_ = {FEMALE} Then
heshe = {she}
Else
heshe = {none}
End If
Next
End If
End If
```

HHRACE: Categorical (Single)

CODE RACE OF HOUSEHOLD BY OBSERVATION WITHOUT ASKING:

Categories:

{WHITE} WHITE

{BLACK} BLACK/AFRICAN-AMERICAN

{AMERIND} AMERICAN INDIAN {ASIAN} ASIATIC, ORIENTAL

{OTHER} OTHER, MIXED, UNABLE TO OBSERVE

```
End If
If TIMEA7.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
TIMEA7 = Now()
Else
TIMEA7 = TIMEA7.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
If PANEL=2 Then
```

OTHLANG: Categorical (Single)

Can you speak a language other than {response to QUEXLANG}?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

OTHLANG2: Text LANGUAGE 2:

If OTHLANG = {yes} Then

Begin Page - OthLangPage

What other language(s) do you speak?

ENTER UP TO TWO LANGUAGES

OTHLANG1: Text LANGUAGE 1:

OTHLANG2: Text LANGUAGE 2:

End Page - OthLangPage

If Len(OTHLANG1) > 1 And Len(OTHLANG2) > 1 Then

BETRLANG: Categorical (Single)

Which language do you speak more fluently?

Categories:

{_1} {response to OTHLANG1}
{_2} {response to OTHLANG2}

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

Elself Len(OTHLANG1) > 1 Then

BETRLANG = $\{_1\}$

Elself Len(OTHLANG2) > 1 Then

 $BETRLANG = \{ _2 \}$

End If

If BETRLANG.ContainsAny({_1,_2}) Then

If BETRLANG = {_1} Then

SPKLANG.Label.Inserts["BETRLANG"] = OTHLANG1

Else

SPKLANG.Label.Inserts["BETRLANG"] = OTHLANG2

End If

SPKLANG: Categorical (Single)

How well do you speak that language ({BETRLANG})?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF SPEAKS 2 OR MORE, ASK ONLY OF THE MOST FLUENT LANGUAGE

Categories:

{very_well} Very well {well} Well

{not_well} Not well

{poorhardly at all} Poor/Hardly at all {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} **REFUSED**

End If

End If End If

If PANEL=1 Then

PLHUTYPE: Categorical (Single)

IS THE RESPONDENT A RESIDENT IN A HOUSEHOLD - SUCH AS LIVING IN A HOUSE. APARTMENT OR SIMILAR RESIDENCE – OR DOES THE RESPONDENT LIVE ELSEWHERE SUCH AS LIVING IN AN INSTITUTION LIKE A COLLEGE DORM, MILITARY BARRACK, WORK CAMP, SHELTER, RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT CENTER, LONG-TERM MEDICAL CARE FACILITY OR NURSING HOME?

IF UNSURE, CODE "OTHER" AND FULLY DESCRIBE SITUATION.

OTHER EXAMPLES OF INSTITUTIONS/GROUP QUARTERS INCLUDE PRISONS AND JAILS, FRATERNITIES AND SORORITIES, REGULAR MOTELS AND HOTELS, GROUP HOMES, MONASTERIES, RESIDENTIAL DRUG TREATMENT CENTERS, AND MENTAL HOSPITALS.

IT DOESN'T MATTER WHERE THE RESPONDENT IS ACTUALLY INTERVIEWED, BUT WHETHER HE/SHE RESIDES IN A HOUSEHOLD AT THE TIME OF THE REINTERVIEW. THUS, THEY COULD BE INTERVIEWED IN A HOTEL WHILE TRAVELING OR IN A HOSPTIAL DURING A SHORT-TERM STAY WHILE LIVING IN A HOUSEHOLD AND THEY WILL BE CODED AS "LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD."

Categories:

{hhold} LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD {inst} LIVING IN INSTITUTION {homeless}

HOMELESS (VOLUNTEERED)

{other} OTHER {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} **REFUSED**

If PLHUTYPE = {other} Then

PLTYPESP: Text

(SPECIFY)

End If

If BALLOT=1 Or BALLOT=2 Then

If BALLOT=1 Then

Else End If

WORDTRY: Categorical (Single)

IVQ: DID R ATTEMPT ANY OF THESE QUESTIONS?

CHECK "YES" IF ONE OR MORE OF THE WORDS WERE ATTEMPTED

Categories:

{yes} YES
{no} NO

End If

LabelSAQ1

ETIMEA=SetTime(ETIMEA)

ETIMEA d=Now()

ElapsedTimeA=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeA,btimeA,btimeA_d,etimeA_d)

LabelSectionH

BTIMEH=SetTime(BTIMEH)

BTIMEH_d=Now()
LASTSECT="H"

If (SAMPTYPE="AREA" And ((Ballot="2" And VERXY="Y") Or Ballot="3")) Or _

(SAMPTYPE="2010" And Ballot=2) Or _

(SAMPTYPE="2008" And VERXY="Y") Then

INTINTL: Categorical (Single)

There are a lot of issues in the news, and it is hard to keep up with every area. I'm going to read you a short list of issues, and for each one -- as I read it -- I would like you to tell me if you are very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested. First...

International and foreign policy issues. Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?

Categories:

{_1} Very interested
{_2} Moderately interested
{_3} Not at all interested
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

INTFARM: Categorical (Single)

Agricultural and farm issues. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:

{_1} Very interested
{_2} Moderately interested
{_3} Not at all interested
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

INTEDUC: Categorical (Single)

Local school issues. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:

{_1} Very interested
{_2} Moderately interested
{_3} Not at all interested
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

INTSCI: Categorical (Single)

Issues about new scientific discoveries. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:

{_1} Very interested
{_2} Moderately interested
{_3} Not at all interested
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

INTECON: Categorical (Single)

Economic issues and business conditions. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:

{_1} Very interested
{_2} Moderately interested
{_3} Not at all interested
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

INTTECH: Categorical (Single)

Issues about the use of new inventions and technologies. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:

{_1}
 {_2}
 {_3}
 {dontknow}
 {refused}
 Very interested
 Moderately interested
 Not at all interested
 DON'T KNOW
 REFUSED

INTMED: Categorical (Single)

Issues about new medical discoveries. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:

{_1} Very interested
{_2} Moderately interested
{_3} Not at all interested
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

INTSPACE: Categorical (Single)

Issues about space exploration. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:

{_1}
 {_2}
 {_3}
 {dontknow}
 {refused}
 Very interested
 Moderately interested
 Not at all interested
 DON'T KNOW
 REFUSED

INTENVIR: Categorical (Single)

Issues about environmental pollution. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:

{_1} Very interested
{_2} Moderately interested
{_3} Not at all interested
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

INTMIL: Categorical (Single)

Issues about military and defense policy. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:

{_1} Very interested
{_2} Moderately interested
{_3} Not at all interested
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

TIMEH1=SetTime(TIMEH1)

NEWSFROM: Categorical (Single)

We are interested in how people get information about events in the news. Where do you get most of your information about current news events -- newspapers, magazines, the Internet, books or other printed materials, TV, radio, government agencies, family, friends, colleagues, or some other source?

Categories:

{pap}{mag}{web}1. Newspapers2. Magazines3. The Internet

{bk} 4. Books/Other printed material

{gov} 7. Government agencies

{fam} 8. Family

{frnds} 9. Friends/Colleagues

{other} 10. Other dontknow} DON'T KNOW

{refused} REFUSED

If NEWSFROM.ContainsAny({other}) Then

NEWSOTH: Text

SPECIFY

End If

SCIFROM: Categorical (Single)

We are also interested in how people get information about science and technology. Where do you get most of your information about science and technology (-- newspapers, magazines, the Internet, books or other printed materials, TV, radio, government agencies, family, friends, colleagues, or some other source)?

PROBE: Which source do you get most of your information about science and technology from?

Categories:

{pap}{mag}{web}1. Newspapers2. Magazines3. The Internet

{bk} 4. Books/Other printed material

{tv} 5. TV {rad} 6. Radio

{gov} 7. Government agencies

{fam} 8. Family

{frnds} 9. Friends/Colleagues

{other} 10. Other {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If SCIFROM.ContainsAny({other}) Then

SCIOTH: Text SPECIFY

End If

SEEKSCI: Categorical (Single)

If you wanted to learn about scientific issues such as global warming or biotechnology, where would you get information (-- newspapers, magazines, the Internet, books or other printed materials, TV, radio, government agencies, family, friends, colleagues, or some other source)?

PROBE: What would be your main source of information?

Categories:

{pap}{mag}{web}1. Newspapers2. Magazines3. The Internet

{bk} 4. Books/Other printed material

{tv} 5. TV {rad} 6. Radio

{gov} 7. Government agencies

{fam} 8. Family

{frnds} 9. Friends/Colleagues

{other} 10. Other {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If SEEKSCI.ContainsAny({other}) Then

SEEKOTH: Text

SPECIFY

End If

If SCIFROM.ContainsAny({pap}) Then

SCINEWS1: Categorical (Single)

You said you get most of your information about science and technology from newspapers. Would that be printed newspapers or online newspapers?

FI INSTRUCTION: ONLY IF RESPONDENT VOLUNTEERS ANOTHER FORM OTHER THAN PRINTED OR ONLINE, SPECIFY WHICH.

Categories:

{pap} Printed newspapers
{intpap} Online newspapers
{other} OTHER SPECIFY
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SCINEWS1.ContainsAny({other}) Then

SCINEWS10S: Text

SPECIFY

End If

Elself SCIFROM.ContainsAny({mag}) Then

SCINEWS2: Categorical (Single)

You said you get most of your information about science and technology from magazines. Would that be printed magazines or online magazines?

FI INSTRUCTION: ONLY IF RESPONDENT VOLUNTEERS ANOTHER FORM OTHER THAN PRINTED OR ONLINE, SPECIFY WHICH.

Categories:

{mag} Printed magazines
{intmag} Online magazines
{other} OTHER SPECIFY
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW

{refused} REFUSED

If SCINEWS2.ContainsAny({other}) Then

SCINEWS2OS: Text

SPECIFY

End If Elself SCIFROM.ContainsAny({web}) Then

SCINEWS3: Categorical (Single)

You said you get most of your information about science and technology from the Internet. What is the place where you are most likely to go on the internet for science and technology information -- online newspapers, online magazines, or some other place on the Internet?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF R GIVES MORE THAN ONE PLACE OR SAYS "IT DEPENDS," PROBE ONCE: Which site are you most likely to go to on the internet for science and technology information?

Categories:

{intpap} Online newspapers {intmag} Online magazines

{other} Some other place on the Internet

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If SCINEWS3.ContainsAny({other}) Then

SCINEWS3OS: Text Please specify where.

End If

End If

TIMEH2=SetTime(TIMEH2)

VISART: Long [0 .. 95]

Now, I am going to read you a short list of places and ask you to tell me how many times you visited each type of place during the last year, that is, the last 12 months. If you did not visit any given place, just say none. First...

An art museum. How many times did you visit an art museum during the last year?

FI INSTRUCTION: ENTER ZERO IF NO VISITS.

TIMES:

VISNHIST: Long [0 .. 95]

A natural history museum. (How many times did you visit a natural history museum during the last year?)

FI INSTRUCTION: ENTER ZERO IF NO VISITS.

TIMES:

VISZOO: Long [0 .. 95]

A zoo or aquarium. (How many times did you visit a zoo or aquarium during the last year?)

FI INSTRUCTION: ENTER ZERO IF NO VISITS.

TIMES:

VISSCI: Long [0 .. 95]

A science or technology museum. (How many times did you visit a science or technology museum during the last year?)

FI INSTRUCTION: ENTER ZERO IF NO VISITS. MAXIMUM NUMBER IS 95.

TIMES:

VISLIB: Long [0 .. 99]

A public library. (How many times did you visit a public library during the last year?)

FI INSTRUCTION: ENTER ZERO IF NO VISITS.

TIMES:

TIMEH3=SetTime(TIMEH3) If SCIFORM=1 Or SCIFORM=3 Then

SCIENTDA: Categorical (Single)

Now I'd like you to consider the following situations.

If you had a daughter, how would you feel if she wanted to be a scientist—would you feel happy, unhappy, or would you not care one way or the other?

Categories:

{happy} Happy
{notcare} Not care
{unhappy} Unhappy
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SCIENTSN: Categorical (Single)

If you had a son, how would you feel if he wanted to be a scientist—would you feel happy, unhappy, or would you not care one way or the other?

Categories:

{happy} Happy
{notcare} Not care
{unhappy} Unhappy
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW

{refused} REFUSED

SCIENTR: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever considered working in a science-related career?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

SCIENTDO: Categorical (Single)

Next, I'd like to ask how you rate your knowledge of what scientists do day-to-day in their jobs. Would you say your knowledge of what scientists do day-to-day on their jobs is Excellent, Good, Fair, Poor, Very Poor?

Categories:

 {excellent}
 1. Excellent

 {good}
 2. Good

 {fair}
 3. Fair

 {poor}
 4. Poor

 {vpoor}
 5. Very Poor

 {dontknow}
 DON'T KNOW

 {refused}
 REFUSED

SCIENTAL: Categorical (Single)

Now I'd like to read you some statements about scientists. Please tell me if you agree or disagree with each one. If you feel especially strongly about a statement, please say that you strongly agree or strongly disagree. Okay?

A scientist usually works alone.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:

{_1} Strongly agree {_2} Agree

{_3} Disagree

{_4} Strongly disagree
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SCIENTDN: Categorical (Single)

Scientific work is dangerous.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:

{_1} Strongly agree
{_2} Agree

{_3} Disagree

{_4} Strongly disagree

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

SCIENTGO: Categorical (Single)

Scientific researchers are dedicated people who work for the good of humanity.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:

{_1} Strongly agree

{_2} Agree {_3} Disagree

{_4} Strongly disagree
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SCIENTFU: Categorical (Single)

Scientists don't get as much fun out of life as other people do.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:

{_1} Strongly agree

{_2} Agree {_3} Disagree

{_4} Strongly disagree
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SCIENTHE: Categorical (Single)

Scientists are helping to solve challenging problems.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:

{_1} Strongly agree

{_2} Agree {_3} Disagree

{_4} Strongly disagree
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SCIENTOD: Categorical (Single)

Scientists are apt to be odd and peculiar people.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:

{ 1} Strongly agree

{_2} Agree {_3} Disagree

{_4} Strongly disagree

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

SCIENTBE: Categorical (Single)

Most scientists want to work on things that will make life better for the average person.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:

{_1}{ 2}Strongly agreeAgree

{_3} Disagree

{_4} Strongly disagree
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SCIENTRE: Categorical (Single)

Scientists are not likely to be very religious people.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:

{_1} Strongly agree

{_2} Agree {_3} Disagree

{_4} Strongly disagree
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SCIENTWK: Categorical (Single)

Scientists have few other interests but their work.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:

{_1} Strongly agree

{_2} Agree {_3} Disagree

{_4} Strongly disagree {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

SCIENTMO: Categorical (Single)

Scientists earn less than other people with equally demanding jobs.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:

{_1}{_2}Strongly agreeAgree

{_3} Disagree

{_4} Strongly disagree

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

SCIENTBR: Categorical (Single)

A job as a scientist would be boring.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:

{_1} Strongly agree

{_2} Agree
{_3} Disagree

{_4} Strongly disagree
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

TIMEH4=SetTime(TIMEH4)

If SCIFORM=2 Or SCIFORM=4 Then

ENGDA: Categorical (Single)

Now I'd like you to consider the following situations.

If you had a daughter, how would you feel if she wanted to be an engineer—would you feel happy, unhappy, or would you not care one way or the other?

Categories:

{happy} Happy
{notcare} Not care
{unhappy} Unhappy
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ENGSON: Categorical (Single)

If you had a son, how would you feel if he wanted to be an engineer—would you feel happy, unhappy, or would you not care one way or the other?

Categories:

{happy} Happy
{notcare} Not care
{unhappy} Unhappy
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ENGRESP: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever considered working in an engineering-related career?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

ENGDO: Categorical (Single)

Next, I'd like to ask how you rate your knowledge of what engineers do day-to-day in their jobs. Would you say your knowledge of what engineers do day-to-day on their jobs is Excellent, Good, Fair, Poor, Very Poor?

Categories:

 {excellent}
 1. Excellent

 {good}
 2. Good

 {fair}
 3. Fair

 {poor}
 4. Poor

 {vpoor}
 5. Very Poor

 {dontknow}
 DON'T KNOW

 {refused}
 REFUSED

ENGLONE: Categorical (Single)

Now I'd like to read you some statements about engineers. Please tell me if you agree or disagree with each one. If you feel especially strongly about a statement, please say that you strongly agree or strongly disagree. Okay?

An engineer usually works alone.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:

{_1}{_2}{_3}Strongly agreeAgreeDisagree

{_4} Strongly disagree
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ENGDGR: Categorical (Single)

Engineering work is dangerous.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:

{_1} Strongly agree {_2} Agree

{_3} Disagree

{_4} Strongly disagree {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

ENGGOOD: Categorical (Single)

Engineering researchers are dedicated people who work for the good of humanity.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:

{_1} Strongly agree

{_2} Agree {_3} Disagree

{_4} Strongly disagree {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

ENGFUN: Categorical (Single)

Engineers don't get as much fun out of life as other people do.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:

{_1}{_2}{_3}Strongly agreeAgreeDisagree

{_4} Strongly disagree
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ENGPROB: Categorical (Single)

Engineers are helping to solve challenging problems.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:

{_1} Strongly agree {_2} Agree

{_3} Disagree

{_4} Strongly disagree
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ENGODD: Categorical (Single)

Engineers are apt to be odd and peculiar people.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:

{_1} Strongly agree {_2} Agree

{_3} Disagree

{_4} Strongly disagree
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ENGBTR: Categorical (Single)

Most engineers want to work on things that will make life better for the average person.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:

{_1} Strongly agree

{_2} Agree {_3} Disagree {_4} Strongly disagree

{_4} Strongly disagree
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ENGREL: Categorical (Single)

Engineers are not likely to be very religious people.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:

{_1}{_2}{_3}Strongly agreeAgreeDisagree

{_4} Strongly disagree
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ENGINT: Categorical (Single)

Engineers have few other interests but their work.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:

{_1} Strongly agree {_2} Agree

{_3} Disagree

{_4} Strongly disagree
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ENGEARN: Categorical (Single)

Engineers earn less than other people with equally demanding jobs.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:

{_1} Strongly agree {_2} Agree

{_3} Disagree

{_4} Strongly disagree
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ENGBRNG: Categorical (Single)

A job as an engineer would be boring.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:

{_1} Strongly agree

{_2} Agree {_3} Disagree

{_4} Strongly disagree
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If TIMEH5=SetTime(TIMEH5) If SCIFORM=1 Or SCIFORM=4 Then

SOCSCI: Categorical (Single)

Please look at Card H3. How scientific are each of the following fields? If you have not heard of a particular field, just say you haven't heard of it.

Sociology. Is sociology very scientific, pretty scientific, not too scientific, or not scientific at all?

Categories:

{h3_1}
{h3_2}
{h3_3}
{h3_4}
1. Very scientific
2. Pretty scientific
3. Not too scientific
4. Not scientific at all

{h3_5} 5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

PHYSCSCI: Categorical (Single)

Physics. (Is physics...)

Categories:

{h3_1}
{h3_2}
{h3_3}
{h3_4}
1. Very scientific
2. Pretty scientific
3. Not too scientific
4. Not scientific at all

{h3_5} 5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

HISTSCI: Categorical (Single)

History. (Is history...)

Categories:

{h3_1}
{h3_2}
{h3_3}
{h3_4}
1. Very scientific
2. Pretty scientific
3. Not too scientific
4. Not scientific at all

{h3_5} 5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

ACCNTSCI: Categorical (Single)

Accounting. (Is accounting...)

Categories:

{h3_1} 1. Very scientific {h3_2} 2. Pretty scientific 3. Not too scientific {h3 3} {h3_4} 4. Not scientific at all

{h3_5} 5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} **REFUSED**

BIOSCI: Categorical (Single)

Biology. (Is biology...)

Categories:

{h3 1} 1. Very scientific {h3_2} 2. Pretty scientific {h3_3} 3. Not too scier
4. Not scientific
5. HAVEN'T HE
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED 3. Not too scientific {h3_4} 4. Not scientific at all

{h3_5} 5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)

{dontknow} {refused}

ECONSCI: Categorical (Single)

Economics. (Is economics...)

Categories:

Z. Pretty scientific
3. Not too scientific
4. Not scientific at all
5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED) DON'T KNOW REFUSED {h3 1} 1. Very scientific {h3_2} {h3_3} {h3 4}

{h3_5}

{dontknow} {refused}

MEDSCI: Categorical (Single)

Medicine. (Is medicine...)

Categories:

1. Very scientific {h3 1} {h3_2} 2. Pretty scientific {h3_3} 3. Not too scientific 4. Not scientific at all 5. HAVEN'T HEARD DON'T KNOW {h3 4}

5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED) {h3_5}

{dontknow} **REFUSED** {refused}

ENGNRSCI: Categorical (Single)

Engineering. (Is engineering...)

Categories:

{h3_1} 1. Very scientific 2. Pretty scientific {h3_2}

{h3_3} 3. Not too scientific {h3_4} 4. Not scientific at all

{h3_5} 5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

TIMEH6=SetTime(TIMEH6)

If SCIFORM=2 Or SCIFORM=3 Then

FARMING: Categorical (Single)

Please look at Card H3. How scientific is each of the following work activities?

Farming. Is farming very scientific, pretty scientific, not too scientific, or not scientific at all?

Categories:

{h3_1}
{h3_2}
{h3_3}
{h3_4}
1. Very scientific
2. Pretty scientific
3. Not too scientific
4. Not scientific at all

{h3_5} 5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

JOURNLSM: Categorical (Single)

Journalism. (Is journalism...?)

Categories:

{h3_1}
{h3_2}
{h3_3}
{h3_4}
1. Very scientific
2. Pretty scientific
3. Not too scientific
4. Not scientific at all

{h3_5} 5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

ACCNTSCI: Categorical (Single)

Accounting. (Is accounting...)

Categories:

{h3_1}1. Very scientific{h3_2}2. Pretty scientific{h3_3}3. Not too scientific{h3_4}4. Not scientific at all

{h3_5} 5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

FIREFTNG: Categorical (Single)

Firefighting. (Is firefighting...?)

Categories:

{h3_1}	Very scientific
{h3_2}	2. Pretty scientific
{h3_3}	3. Not too scientific
{h3_4}	Not scientific at all
{h3_5}	5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

idontknow} DOIN I RING
(refused) REFUSED {refused}

MARRCOUN: Categorical (Single)

Marriage counseling. (Is marriage counseling...?)

Categories:

Categories.	
{h3_1}	 Very scientific
{h3_2}	Pretty scientific
{h3_3}	Not too scientific
{h3_4}	4. Not scientific at all

{h3_5} 5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED) {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

MEDTREAT: Categorical (Single)

Medical treatment. (Is medical treatment...?)

Categories:

{h3_1}	 Very scientific
{h3_2}	Pretty scientific
{h3_3}	Not too scientific
{h3_4}	4. Not scientific at all

{h3_5} 5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ARCHITCT: Categorical (Single)

Architecture. (Is architecture...?)

Categories:

{h3_1}	 Very scientific
{h3_2}	Pretty scientific
{h3_3}	Not too scientific
{h3_4}	Not scientific at all

4. INOL SCIENTIFIC at all

{h3_5} 5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW

{refused} REFUSED

LAWENFRC: Categorical (Single)

Law Enforcement. (Is law enforcement...?)

Categories:

{h3_1}	Very scientific
{h3_2}	Pretty scientific
{h3_3}	Not too scientific
{h3_4}	 Not scientific at all

{h3_5} 5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} **REFUSED**

ENGNRING: Categorical (Single)

Engineering. (Is engineering...?)

Categories:

{h3 1} 1. Very scientific {h3_2} 2. Pretty scientific {h3 3} 3. Not too scientific {h3_4} 4. Not scientific at all

5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED) {h3_5}

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

SLSMNSHP: Categorical (Single)

Salesmanship. (Is salesmanship...?)

Categories:

{h3 1} 1. Very scientific {h3_2} 2. Pretty scientific {h3_3} 3. Not too scientific {h3 4} 4. Not scientific at all

{h3_5} 5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} **REFUSED**

CMPRGMNG: Categorical (Single)

Computer programming. (Is computer programming...?)

Categories:

{h3_1} 1. Very scientific {h3_2} 2. Pretty scientific {h3_3} 3. Not too scientific {h3_4} 4. Not scientific at all

5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED) {h3_5}

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW **REFUSED** {refused}

FINLCOUN: Categorical (Single)

Financial counseling. (Is financial counseling...?)

Categories:

{h3_1} 1. Very scientific {h3_2} 2. Pretty scientific 3. Not too scientific4. Not scientific at all5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED) {h3_3} {h3_4}

{h3 5}

DON'T KNOW {dontknow} {refused} **REFUSED**

End If TIMEH7=SetTime(TIMEH7)

NEXTGEN: Categorical (Single)

I'm going to read to you some statements like those you might find in a newspaper or magazine article. For each statement, please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree.

Because of science and technology, there will be more opportunities for the next generation.

(Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?)

Categories:

{_1_strongly_agree} Strongly agree {_2_agree} Agree

{_3_disagree} Disagree

{_4_strongly_disagree} Strongly disagree {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

TOOFAST: Categorical (Single)

Science makes our way of life change too fast.

(Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?)

Categories:

{_1_strongly_agree} Strongly agree

{_2_agree} Agree { 3 disagree} Disagree

{_4_strongly_disagree} Strongly disagree dontknow} DON'T KNOW REFUSED

ADVFRONT: Categorical (Single)

Even if it brings no immediate benefits, scientific research that advances the frontiers of knowledge is necessary and should be supported by the federal government.

(Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?)

Categories:

{_1_strongly_agree} Strongly agree

{_2_agree} Agree {_3_disagree} Disagree

{_4_strongly_disagree} Strongly disagree {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

ASTROLGY: Categorical (Single)

Now, for a new subject. Do you ever read a horoscope or your personal astrology report?

Categories:

{yes} Yes

{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

ASTROSCI: Categorical (Single)

Would you say that astrology is very scientific, sort of scientific, or not at all scientific?

Categories:

SCIBNFTS: Categorical (Single)

Now for another type of question. People have frequently noted that scientific research has produced benefits and harmful results. Would you say that, on balance, the benefits of scientific research have outweighed the harmful results, or have the harmful results of scientific research been greater than its benefits?

Categories:

{benefits_greater} Benefits greater

{about_equal_if_volunte ABOUT EQUAL (IF VOLUNTEERED)

ered}

{harmful_results_greate Harmful results greater

r}

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If SCIBNFTS = {benefits_greater} Then

BALPOS: Categorical (Single)

Would you say that the balance has been strongly in favor of the benefits, or only slightly?

Categories:

{strongly_in_favor} Strongly in favor {slightly_in_favor} Slightly in favor {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

If SCIBNFTS = {harmful_results_greater} Then

BALNEG: Categorical (Single)

Would you say that the balance has been strongly in favor of the harmful results, or only slightly?

Categories:

{strongly_in_favor} Strongly in favor {slightly_in_favor} Slightly in favor {dontknow} DON'T KNOW

{refused} REFUSED

End If

TIMEH8=SetTime(TIMEH8)

SCISTUDY: Categorical (Single)

Now, for a slightly different type of question. When you read news stories, you see certain sets of words and terms. We are interested in how many people recognize certain kinds of terms. First, some articles refer to the results of a scientific study. When you read or hear the term scientific study, do you have a clear understanding of what it means, a general sense of what it means, or little understanding of what it means?

Categories:

{clear_understanding} {general_sense} Clear understanding General sense Little understanding DON'T KNOW REFUSED

If SCISTUDY.ContainsAny({little_understanding,dontknow,refused}) Then

GoTo EXPDESGN

End If

SCITEXT: Text

In your own words, could you tell me what it means to study something scientifically?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF R SAYS 'DON'T KNOW' OR REFUSES, REPEAT THE QUESTION.

SCIADD1: Categorical (Single)

You just said {response to SCITEXT}.

Do you have anything to add to that?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If SCIADD1 = {yes} Then

SCIADD2: Text

ENTER ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

End If

EXPDESGN: Categorical (Single)

Now, please think about this situation. Two scientists want to know if a certain drug is effective against high blood pressure. The first scientist wants to give the drug to one thousand people with

high blood pressure and see how many of them experience lower blood pressure levels. The second scientist wants to give the drug to five hundred people with high blood pressure, and not give the drug to another five hundred people with high blood pressure, and see how many in both groups experience lower blood pressure levels. Which is the better way to test this drug?

Categories:

{all_1000_get_the_drug All 1000 get the drug

}

{_500_get_the_drug_50 500 get the drug, 500 don't

 0_don_t

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If Not EXPDESGN.ContainsAny({dontknow,refused}) Then

EXPTEXT: Text

Why is it better to test the drug this way?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF R SAYS 'DON'T KNOW' OR REFUSES, REPEAT THE QUESTION.

EXPADD1: Categorical (Single)

You just said {response to EXPTEXT}.

Do you have anything to add to that?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If EXPADD1 = {yes} Then

EXPADD2: Text

ENTER ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

End If

End If

ODDS1: Categorical (Single)

Now, think about this situation. A doctor tells a couple that their genetic makeup means that they've got one in four chances of having a child with an inherited illness. Does this mean that if their first child has the illness, the next three will not have the illness?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

ODDS2: Categorical (Single)

Does this mean that each of the couple's children will have the same risk of suffering from the illness?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

TIMEH9=SetTime(TIMEH9)

HOTCORE: Categorical (Single)

Now, I would like to ask you a few short questions like those you might see on a television game show. For each statement that I read, please tell me if it is true or false. If you don't know or aren't sure, just tell me so, and we will skip to the next question. Remember true, false, or don't know.

First, the center of the Earth is very hot. Is that true or false?

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:

{tru} True {fals} False

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

RADIOACT: Categorical (Single)

All radioactivity is man-made. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:

{tru} True {fals} False

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

BOYORGRL: Categorical (Single)

It is the father's gene that decides whether the baby is a boy or a girl. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:

{tru} True {fals} False

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

LASERS: Categorical (Single)

Lasers work by focusing sound waves. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:

{tru} True {fals} False

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

ELECTRON: Categorical (Single)

Electrons are smaller than atoms. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:

{tru} True {fals} False

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

VIRUSES: Categorical (Single)

Antibiotics kill viruses as well as bacteria. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:

{tru} True {fals} False

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If SCIFORM=1 Or SCIFORM=3 Then

BIGBANG: Categorical (Single)

The universe began with a huge explosion. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:

{tru} True {fals} False

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

Elself SCIFORM=2 Or SCIFORM=4 Then

BIGBANG1: Categorical (Single)

According to astronomers, the universe began with a huge explosion. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:

{tru} True {fals} False

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

CONDRIFT: Categorical (Single)

The continents on which we live have been moving their locations for millions of years and will continue to move in the future. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:

{tru} True {fals} False

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If SCIFORM=1 Or SCIFORM=3 Then

EVOLVED: Categorical (Single)

Human beings, as we know them today, developed from earlier species of animals. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:

{tru} True {fals} False

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

Elself SCIFORM=2 Or SCIFORM=4 Then

EVOLVED1: Categorical (Single)

According to the theory of evolution, human beings, as we know them today, developed from earlier species of animals. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:

{tru} True {fals} False

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

EARTHSUN: Categorical (Single)

Now, we have another kind of question. Does the Earth go around the Sun, or does the Sun go around the Earth?

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:

{earth_around_sun} Earth around sun {sun_around_earth} Sun around earth {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If EARTHSUN = {earth_around_sun} Then

SOLARREV: Categorical (Single)

How long does it take for the Earth to go around the Sun: one day, one month, or one year?

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:

{other_time_period_if_v OTHER TIME PERIOD (IF VOLUNTEERED)

olunteered}

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

TIMEH10=SetTime(TIMEH10)

INTRHOME: Categorical (Single)

Now for a few items about you. Do you have access to the Internet in your home?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If RCOLDEG = {yes} Then

COLDEG1: Categorical (Single)

What is the highest degree you have earned?

Categories:

{_1}
 Associate's
 Bachelor's
 {_3}
 Master's
 MBA
 {_5}
 Law

{_6}{_7}{_8}PHDMDOther

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If COLDEG1 = { 8} Then

COLDEGSP: Text

SPECIFY

End If

MAJORCOL: Text

In what field was that degree?

FIELD:

End If

COLSCI: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever taken any college-level science courses?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If COLSCI = {yes} Then

COLSCINM: Long [1..99]

How many college-level science courses have you taken?

NUMBER:

End If

If RGRADE.ContainsAny({_9th_grade,_10th_grade,_11th_grade,_12th_grade}) Or RDIPLMA = {yes} Then

HSMATH: Categorical (Single)

Now, let me ask you to think about the courses you took in high school. What was the highest level of math that you completed in high school?

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT READ RESPONSE OPTIONS.

PROBE: What was the last math course you took in high school?

Categories:

{_0} NO MATH IN HS; DIDN'T GO TO HS

{_1} GENERAL MATH, BUSINESS, OR VOCATIONAL MATH

{ 2} PRE-ALGEBRA

{_3} ONE YEAR OF ALGEBRA {_4} TWO YEARS OF ALGEBRA

{_5} GEOMETRY (PLANE OR SOLID OR BOTH)

{_6} TRIGONOMETRY/LINEAR PROGRAMMING/ANALYSIS

{_7} PRE-CALCULUS CALCULUS

{_9} STATISTICS/PROBABILITY

{_10} OTHER {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If HSMATH = { 10} Then

HSMATHSP: Text

SPECIFY

End If

HSBIO: Categorical (Single)

Did you take a high school biology course?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

HSCHEM: Categorical (Single)

Did you take a high school chemistry course?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

HSPHYS: Categorical (Single)

Did you take a high school physics course?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

End If

ETIMEH=SetTime(ETIMEH)

ETIMEH_d=Now()

ElapsedTimeH=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeH,btimeH,btimeH_d,etimeH,etimeH_d)

LabelSectionM

BTIMEM=SetTime(BTIMEM)

BTIMEM_d=Now()
LASTSECT="M"

If SAMPTYPE="2008" Then

CLMTKNOW: Categorical (Single)

Next I would like to ask you some questions about the issue of global warming or climate change.

How much do you feel you understand about this issue—would you say a great deal, a moderate amount, only a little, or nothing at all?

Categories:

{greatdl} A great deal

{modamt} A moderate amount

{onlylitl} Only a little
{nothatall} Nothing at all
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CLMTCHNG: Categorical (Single)

Which of the three statements do you personally believe?

Categories:

{m1_1} 1. Climate change is happening now, caused mainly by human

activities

{m1_2} 2. Climate change is happening now, but is caused mainly by natural

forces, or

{m1_3} 3. Climate change is not happening now?

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

ETIMEM=SetTime(ETIMEM)

ETIMEM d=Now()

ElapsedTimeM=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeM,btimeM,btimeM_d,etimeM,etimeM_d)

LabelSectionN

BTIMEN=SetTime(BTIMEN)

BTIMEN_d=Now()

LASTSECT="N"

If SAMPTYPE="2008" Then

gendfill1=sex gendfill1a=sex

gendfill2=sex

genuiniz=sex

gendfill3=sex

VALORIG: Categorical (Single)

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.

Thinking up new ideas and being creative is important to {response to gendfill2}. {response to gendfill1a} likes to do things in {response to gendfill3} own original way.

Categories:

{n1_1}	 Very much like me
{n1_2}	2. Like me
{n1_3}	Somewhat like me
{n1_4}	 A little like me
{n1_5}	Not like me
{n1_6}	Not like me at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

VALRICH: Categorical (Single)

(Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.)

It is important to {response to gendfill2} to be rich. {response to gendfill1a} wants to have a lot of money and expensive things.

Categories:

{n1_1}	 Very much like me
{n1_2}	2. Like me
{n1_3}	Somewhat like me
{n1_4}	A little like me
{n1_5}	Not like me
{n1_6}	Not like me at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

VALEQL: Categorical (Single)

(Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.)

{response to gendfill1a} thinks it is important that every person in the world should be treated equally. {response to gendfill1a} believes everyone should have equal opportunities in life.

Categories:

{n1_1}	1. Very much like me
{n1_2}	2. Like me
{n1_3}	Somewhat like me
{n1_4}	 A little like me
{n1_5}	Not like me
{n1_6}	Not like me at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

VALABLE: Categorical (Single)

(Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.)

It's important to {response to gendfill2} to show {response to gendfill3} abilities. {response to gendfill1a} wants people to admire what {response to gendfill1} does.

Categories:

oalegories.	
{n1_1}	 Very much like me
{n1_2}	2. Like me
{n1_3}	Somewhat like me
{n1_4}	A little like me
{n1_5}	Not like me
{n1_6}	Not like me at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

VALSAFE: Categorical (Single)

(Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.)

It is important to {response to gendfill2} to live in secure surroundings. {response to gendfill1a} avoids anything that might endanger {response to gendfill3} safety.

Categories:

{n1_1}	 Very much like me
{n1_2}	2. Like me
{n1_3}	Somewhat like me
{n1_4}	A little like me
{n1_5}	Not like me
{n1_6}	Not like me at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

VALDIFF: Categorical (Single)

(Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.)

{response to gendfill1a} likes surprises and is always looking for new things to do. {response to gendfill1a} thinks it is important to do lots of different things in life.

Categories:

{n1_1}	1. Very much like me
{n1_2}	2. Like me
{n1_3}	3. Somewhat like me
{n1_4}	A little like me
{n1_5}	Not like me
{n1_6}	Not like me at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

VALRULE: Categorical (Single)

(Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.)

{response to gendfill1a} believes that people should do what they're told. {response to gendfill1a} thinks people should follow rules at all times, even when no-one is watching.

Categories:

{n1_1}	 Very much like me
{n1_2}	2. Like me
{n1_3}	Somewhat like me
{n1_4}	A little like me
{n1_5}	Not like me
{n1_6}	Not like me at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

VALLIST: Categorical (Single)

(Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.)

It is important to {response to gendfill2} to listen to people who are different from {response to gendfill2}. Even when {response to gendfill1} disagrees with them, {response to gendfill1} still wants to understand them.

Categories:

{n1_1}	 Very much like me
{n1_2}	2. Like me
{n1_3}	Somewhat like me
{n1_4}	A little like me
{n1_5}	Not like me
{n1_6}	Not like me at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

VALMOD: Categorical (Single)

(Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.)

It is important to {response to gendfill2} to be humble and modest. {response to gendfill1a} tries not to draw attention to {response to gendfill2}self.

Categories:

{n1_1}	1. Very much like me
{n1_2}	2. Like me
{n1_3}	3. Somewhat like me
{n1_4}	A little like me
{n1_5}	Not like me
{n1_6}	6. Not like me at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

VALSPL: Categorical (Single)

(Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.)

Having a good time is important to {response to gendfill2}. {response to gendfill1a} likes to "spoil" {response to gendfill2}self.

Categories:

{n1_1}	1. Very much like me
{n1_2}	2. Like me
{n1_3}	Somewhat like me
{n1_4}	A little like me
{n1_5}	Not like me
{n1_6}	Not like me at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

VALFREE: Categorical (Single)

(Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.)

It is important to {response to gendfill2} to make {response to gendfill3} own decisions about what {response to gendfill1} does. {response to gendfill1a} likes to be free and not depend on others.

Categories:

{n1_1}	 Very much like me
{n1_2}	2. Like me
{n1_3}	Somewhat like me
{n1_4}	 A little like me
{n1_5}	Not like me
{n1_6}	Not like me at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

VALCARE: Categorical (Single)

(Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.)

It's very important to {response to gendfill2} to help the people around {response to gendfill2}. {response to gendfill1a} wants to care for their well-being.

Categories:

{n1_1}	1. Very much like me
{n1_2}	2. Like me
{n1_3}	3. Somewhat like me
{n1_4}	A little like me
{n1_5}	Not like me
{n1_6}	Not like me at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

VALACHV: Categorical (Single)

(Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.)

Being very successful is important to {response to gendfill2}. {response to gendfill1a} hopes people will recognize {response to gendfill3} achievements.

Categories:

{n1_1}	 Very much like me
{n1_2}	2. Like me
{n1_3}	Somewhat like me
{n1_4}	A little like me
{n1_5}	Not like me
{n1_6}	Not like me at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

VALDFND: Categorical (Single)

(Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.)

It is important to {response to gendfill2} that the government ensures {response to gendfill3} safety against all threats. {response to gendfill1a} wants the state to be strong so it can defend its citizens.

Categories:

{n1_1}	1. Very much like me
{n1_2}	2. Like me
{n1_3}	Somewhat like me
{n1_4}	A little like me
{n1_5}	Not like me
{n1_6}	Not like me at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

VALRISK: Categorical (Single)

(Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.)

{response to gendfill1a} looks for adventures and likes to take risks. {response to gendfill1a} wants to have an exciting life.

Categories:

{n1_1}	1. Very much like me
{n1_2}	2. Like me
{n1_3}	Somewhat like me
{n1_4}	A little like me
{n1_5}	Not like me
{n1_6}	Not like me at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

VALPRPR: Categorical (Single)

(Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.)

It is important to {response to gendfill2} always to behave properly. {response to gendfill1a} wants to avoid doing anything people would say is wrong.

Categories:

{n1_1}	 Very much like me
{n1_2}	2. Like me
{n1_3}	Somewhat like me
{n1_4}	A little like me
{n1_5}	Not like me
{n1_6}	Not like me at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

VALRSPT: Categorical (Single)

(Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.)

It is important to {response to gendfill2} to get respect from others. {response to gendfill1a} wants people to do what {response to gendfill1} says.

Categories:

{n1_1}	 Very much like me
{n1_2}	2. Like me
{n1_3}	Somewhat like me
{n1_4}	4. A little like me
{n1_5}	Not like me
{n1_6}	Not like me at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

VALDVOT: Categorical (Single)

(Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.)

It is important to {response to gendfill2} to be loyal to {response to gendfill3} friends. {response to gendfill1a} wants to devote {response to gendfill2}self to people close to {response to gendfill2}.

Categories:

{n1_1}	 Very much like me
{n1_2}	2. Like me
{n1_3}	Somewhat like me
{n1_4}	A little like me
{n1_5}	Not like me
{n1_6}	Not like me at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

VALECO: Categorical (Single)

(Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.)

{response to gendfill1a} strongly believes that people should care for nature. Looking after the environment is important to {response to gendfill2}.

Categories:

{n1 1	}	1	Very	much.	like	me
1111 1	(V C I V	HILLACII	IIIV	1110

{n1_2}	2. Like me
{n1_3}	Somewhat like me
{n1_4}	A little like me
{n1_5}	Not like me
{n1_6}	Not like me at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

VALTRDN: Categorical (Single)

(Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.)

Tradition is important to {response to gendfill2}. {response to gendfill1a} tries to follow the customs handed down by {response to gendfill3} religion or {response to gendfill3} family.

Categories:

{n1_1}	 Very much like me
{n1_2}	2. Like me
{n1_3}	Somewhat like me
{n1_4}	A little like me
{n1_5}	Not like me
{n1_6}	Not like me at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

VALFUN: Categorical (Single)

(Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.)

{response to gendfill1a} seeks every chance {response to gendfill1} can to have fun. It is important to {response to gendfill2} to do things that give {response to gendfill2} pleasure.

Categories:

{n1_1}	1. Very much like me
{n1_2}	2. Like me
{n1_3}	Somewhat like me
{n1_4}	 A little like me
{n1_5}	Not like me
{n1_6}	Not like me at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

ETIMEN=SetTime(ETIMEN)

ETIMEN_d=Now()

ElapsedTimeN=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeN,btimeN,btimeN d,etimeN,etimeN d)

LabelSectionO

BTIMEO=SetTime(BTIMEO)

BTIMEO_d=Now()

LASTSECT="0"

If SAMPTYPE="2008" And (WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time, working_part_time, not_at_work}) Or EVWORK={yes}) Then

REFBNS: Categorical (Single)

Some employers offer something called a "referral bonus." It is a reward given to the employee who helps fill a job opening by finding and referring the person who gets the job. Does your current or most recent employer offer a "referral bonus"?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

REFER12: Categorical (Single)

During the past 12 months, did you personally tell any family members, friends, or acquaintances about a job opportunity in case they might want to apply for that job?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If REFER12 = {yes} Then

REFCNT12: Long [1.. 99]

During the past 12 months, how many family members, friends, or acquaintances did you personally tell about job opportunities they might want to apply for?

FI INFO: PROBE: Please give your best guess.

REFOCC80: Text

Recalling the most recent time you told someone about a job opportunity they might want to apply for, which occupation best describes that job opportunity?

What was the job called?

What is actually done in that job? Tell me, what are some of the main duties?

WINFIRMR: Categorical (Single)

Please recall the most recent time you told someone about a job opportunity they might want to apply for. Was it a job with your employer at the time?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{notemployed} I was not employed at the time

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

REFAPPLY: Categorical (Single)

(Recalling the most recent time you told someone about a job opportunity they might want to apply for),

Did the person you told about that job opportunity apply for it?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

REFHSEX: Categorical (Single)

(Recalling the person you most recently told about a job opportunity they might want to apply for),

Is that person the same sex (gender) as you?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

REFHRACE: Categorical (Single)

(Recalling the person you most recently told about a job opportunity they might want to apply for),

Is that person Asian, Black, Hispanic, White, or something else?

SHOWCARD 01

Categories:

{asian}Asian{black}Black{hispanic}Hispanic{white}White

{somethingelse} Something Else {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

REFHAGE: Long [16..80]

(Recalling the person you most recently told about a job opportunity they might want to apply for),

About how old was that person?

FI INFO: PROBE: Please give your best guess.

End If

End If

ETIMEO=SetTime(ETIMEO)

ETIMEO_d=Now()

ElapsedTimeO=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeO,btimeO,btimeO_d,etimeO_d)

LabelSectionP

BTIMEP=SetTime(BTIMEP)

BTIMEP_d=Now()
LASTSECT="P"

If SAMPTYPE="2008" Or SAMPTYPE="2010" Then

PRFMNCE: Categorical (Single)

FI INSTRUCTION: PAY SPECIAL ATTENTION TO THE HANDCARD NUMBER INDICATED FOR THE QUESTIONS ASKED. DEPENDING ON THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWERS, YOU WILL NEED TO REFER HIM/HER TO HANDCARD P1, P2, OR P3.

With the exception of elementary or high school performances, did you go to a live music, theater, or dance performance, during the last 12 months?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

ARTEXBT: Categorical (Single)

During the last 12 months, did you go to an art exhibit, such as paintings, sculpture, textiles, graphic design, or photography?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If PRFMNCE = {yes} And ARTEXBT = {yes} And VERXY = "Y" Then

GoTo ARTATT

End If
If PRFMNCE = {no} And ARTEXBT = {yes} Then

GoTo ARTATT

End If
If PRFMNCE = {no} And ARTEXBT = {no} Then

GoTo ARTNOGO

End If

p3: Iterator Categories:

{PRFMMUS} Music {PRFMDAN} Dance {PRFMTHE} Theater

For each iteration of p3...

YN: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

Next

PRFMATT: Categorical (Single)

Did you attend this performance alone, with one other person, or with two or more other people?

Categories:

{alone} Alone

{with1oth} With one other person

{with2oth} With two or more other people

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If PRFMATT<>{alone} Then

P5: Iterator

Categories:

{PRFMATT1} a. Spouse or partner

{PRFMATT2} b. Child {PRFMATT3} c. Friend {PRFMATT4} d. Relative {PRFMATT5} e. Someone else

For each iteration of P5...

YN: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

Next

End If

PRFMFREE: Categorical (Single)

Was the performance you attended free, or was there an admission fee?

Categories:

{free} Free

{admfee} Admission fee {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

PRFMWHY: Categorical (Single)

People attend performances for different reasons. How big a reason was low cost in your decision to attend this performance? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

FI INSTRUCTION: SAY, "THIS CARD SHOWS SOME REASONS THAT PEOPLE ATTEND PERFORMANCES."

Categories:

{p1_1}	Major reason
(p1_2)	Minor reason
{p1_3}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PRFMWHY1: Categorical (Single)

(People attend performances for different reasons.) How big a reason was wanting to experience high quality art in your decision to attend this performance? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:

{p1_1}	Major reason
{p1_2}	Minor reason
{p1_3}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PRFMWHY2: Categorical (Single)

How big a reason was wanting to socialize with family or friends in your decision to attend this performance? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:

Major reason
Minor reason
Not a reason
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

PRFMWHY3: Categorical (Single)

How big a reason was wanting to learn about or celebrate your or your family's cultural heritage in your decision to attend this performance? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:

{p1_1}	Major reason
(p1_2)	Minor reason
(p1_3)	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PRFMWHY4: Categorical (Single)

How big a reason was wanting to support a community organization or event in your decision to attend this performance? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:

{p1_1} Major reason
{p1_2} Minor reason
{p1_3} Not a reason
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PRFMWHY5: Categorical (Single)

How big a reason was wanting to gain knowledge or learn something new in your decision to attend this performance? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:

PRFMWHY6: Categorical (Single)

How big a reason was wanting to experience a performance at this location in your decision to attend this performance? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:

{p1_1} Major reason
{p1_2} Minor reason
{p1_3} Not a reason
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PRFMWHY7: Categorical (Single)

How big a reason was wanting to see a specific, individual performer in your decision to attend this performance? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:

{p1_1} Major reason
{p1_2} Minor reason
{p1_3} Not a reason
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PRFMWHY8: Categorical (Single)

Was there some other major reason for your decision to attend that is not shown on the card?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If PRFMWHY8={yes} Then

PRFMWH8S: Text Please specify:

End If

GoTo LabelEndP

ARTATT: Categorical (Single)

You said that in the last 12 months you attended an exhibit. I'd like to ask you a few questions about the last time you did this type of activity.

Did you attend this exhibit alone, with one other person, or with two or more other people?

Categories:

{alone} Alone

{with1oth} With one other person

{with2oth} With two or more other people

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If ARTATT<>{alone} Then

P18: Iterator

Categories:

{ARTATT1} a. Spouse or partner

{ARTATT2}b. Childc. Friendd. RelativeARTATT5}e. Someone else

For each iteration of P18...

YN: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

Next

End If

ARTFREE: Categorical (Single)

Was the exhibit you attended free, or was there an admission fee?

Categories:

{free} Free

{admfee} Admission fee {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

ARTWHY1: Categorical (Single)

People attend exhibits for different reasons. How big a reason was low cost in your decision to attend this exhibit? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

FI INSTRUCTION: SAY, "THIS CARD SHOWS SOME REASONS THAT PEOPLE ATTEND EXHIBITS."

Categories:

{p1_1} Major reason
{p1_2} Minor reason
{p1_3} Not a reason
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ARTWHY2: Categorical (Single)

How big a reason was wanting to experience high quality art in your decision to attend this exhibit? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:

{p1_1} Major reason
{p1_2} Minor reason
{p1_3} Not a reason
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ARTWHY3: Categorical (Single)

How big a reason was wanting to socialize with family or friends in your decision to attend this exhibit? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:

ARTWHY4: Categorical (Single)

How big a reason was wanting to learn about or celebrate your or your family's cultural heritage in your decision to attend this exhibit? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:

{p1_1}
 Major reason
 {p1_2}
 Minor reason
 {p1_3}
 Not a reason
 dontknow}
 Continuous
 Refused
 Refused

ARTWHY5: Categorical (Single)

How big a reason was wanting to support a community organization or event in your decision to attend this exhibit? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:

{p1_1}	Major reason
{p1_2}	Minor reason
{p1_3}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ARTWHY6: Categorical (Single)

How big a reason was wanting to gain knowledge or learn something new in your decision to attend this exhibit? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:

{p1_1}	Major reason
(p1_2)	Minor reason
(p1_3)	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
(refused)	REFUSED

ARTWHY7: Categorical (Single)

How big a reason was wanting to see an exhibit at this location in your decision to attend this exhibit? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:

{p1_1}	Major reason
{p1_2}	Minor reason
{p1_3}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ARTWHY8: Categorical (Single)

Was there some other major reason for your decision to attend that is not shown on the card?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If ARTWHY8={yes} Then

ARTWHY8S: Text

Please specify:

End If

GoTo LabelEndP

ARTNOGO: Categorical (Single)

During the last 12 months, was there a performance or exhibit that you wanted to go to but did not?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If ARTNOGO={yes} Then

ARTNOGO1: Categorical (Single)

Was it a performance or an exhibit?

Categories:

{perf} Performance {exhib} Exhibit

{bothperf} Both performance and exhibit

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

countreas=0

REFRTWHY.Categories={}

If ARTNOGO1={perf} Or (ARTNOGO1={bothperf} And VERXY="X") Then

PRFMCOST: Categorical (Single)

Thinking about the most recent performance you wanted to attend but did not, which of the following factors were important in your decision not to attend?

Cost too much.

Categories:

{p3_1} A reason
{p3_2} Not a reason
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PRFMCOST={p3_1} Then

countreas=countreas+1

REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{cost}

End If

PRFMINT: Categorical (Single)

Programs or events were not of interest.

Categories:

{p3_1} A reason
{p3_2} Not a reason
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW

{refused} REFUSED

If PRFMINT={p3_1} Then

countreas=countreas+1

REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{notint}

End If

PRFMTRVL: Categorical (Single)

Too difficult to get there.

Categories:

{p3_1} A reason
{p3_2} Not a reason
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PRFMTRVL={p3_1} Then

countreas=countreas+1

REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{todiff}

End If

PRFMGST: Categorical (Single)

Could not find anyone to go with.

Categories:

{p3_1} A reason
{p3_2} Not a reason
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PRFMGST={p3_1} Then

countreas=countreas+1

REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{noone}

End If

PRFMTIME: Categorical (Single)

Could not find the time.

Categories:

{p3_1} A reason
{p3_2} Not a reason
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PRFMTIME={p3_1} Then

countreas=countreas+1

REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{time}

End If

PRFMLOC: Categorical (Single)

Did not want to go to that location.

Categories:

{p3_1} A reason
{p3_2} Not a reason
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PRFMLOC={p3_1} Then

countreas=countreas+1

REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{notloc}

End If

PRFMOTHR: Categorical (Single)

Some other reason not shown.

Categories:

{p3_1} A reason
{p3_2} Not a reason
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PRFMOTHR={p3_1} Then

PRFMOTH1: Text Please specify:

countreas=countreas+1

REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{someoth}

End If End If

If ARTNOGO1={exhib} Or (ARTNOGO1={bothperf} And VERXY="Y") Then

ARTCOST: Categorical (Single)

Thinking about the most recent exhibit you wanted to attend but did not, which of the following factors were important in your decision not to attend?

Cost too much.

Categories:

{p3_1} A reason
{p3_2} Not a reason
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If ARTCOST Then

countreas=countreas+1

REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{cost}

End If

ARTINT: Categorical (Single)

Programs or events were not of interest.

Categories:

{p3_1} A reason
{p3_2} Not a reason
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If ARTINT Then

countreas=countreas+1

REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{notint}

End If

ARTTRVL: Categorical (Single)

Too difficult to get there.

Categories:

{p3_1} A reason
{p3_2} Not a reason
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If ARTTRVL Then

countreas=countreas+1

REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{todiff}

End If

ARTGST: Categorical (Single)

Could not find anyone to go with.

Categories:

{p3_1} A reason
{p3_2} Not a reason
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If ARTGST Then

countreas=countreas+1

REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{noone}

End If

ARTTIME: Categorical (Single)

Could not find the time.

Categories:

{p3_1} A reason
{p3_2} Not a reason
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If ARTTIME Then

countreas=countreas+1

REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{time}

End If

ARTLOC: Categorical (Single)

Did not want to go to that location.

Categories:

{p3_1} A reason
{p3_2} Not a reason
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If ARTLOC Then

countreas=countreas+1

REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{notloc}

End If

ARTOTHR: Categorical (Single)

Some other reason not shown.

Categories:

{p3_1} A reason
{p3_2} Not a reason
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If ARTOTHR Then

countreas=countreas+1

REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{someoth}

End If End If

If countreas>=2 Then

REFRTWHY: Categorical (Single)

Of these factors, which one was the most important in your decision not to attend?

Categories:

{cost} Cost too much

{notint} Programs or events were not of interest

{todiff} Too difficult to get there

{noone} Could not find anyone to go with

{time} Could not find the time

{notloc} Did not want to go to that location {someoth} Some other reason not shown

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If REFRTWHY={someoth} Then

REFRTWH1: Text Please specify:

End If

End If

End If

End If

LabelEndP

ETIMEP=SetTime(ETIMEP)

ETIMEP_d=Now()

ElapsedTimeP=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeP,btimeP,btimeP d,etimeP,etimeP d)

LabelSectionR

BTIMER=SetTime(BTIMER)

BTIMER_d=Now()

LASTSECT="R"

If SAMPTYPE="2008" Then

SAQMODE3: Categorical (Single)

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS CASE BEING COMPLETED IN PERSON OR OVER THE PHONE?

Categories:

{in_person} IN PERSON

{on_phone} OVER THE PHONE

If SAQMODE3={in_person} Then

R2: Info

FI INSTRUCTION: SELECT THE SET OF OCCUPATIONAL CARDS THAT MATCHES THE RESPONDENT'S CASE INFORMATION. THE RESPONDENT IS IN SUBSAMPLE {response to OCCPSAMP}.

SET UP OCCUPATIONAL PRESTIGE LADDER AND BEGIN.

Now let's talk about jobs. Here is a ladder with nine boxes on it, and a card with the name of an occupation on it.

FI INSTRUCTION: HAND FIRST CARD FROM "OCCUPATIONS" STACK TO RESPONDENT.

R3: Info

Please put the card in the box at the top of the ladder if you think that occupation has the highest possible social standing.

Put it in the box at the bottom of the ladder if you think it has the lowest possible social standing.

If it belongs somewhere in between, just put it in the box that matches the social standing of the occupation.

FI INSTRUCTION: OBSERVE THE RESPONDENT'S PLACEMENT OF THE CARD. IF HE IS UNCERTAIN AS TO HOW TO PERFORM THE TASK, EXPLAIN IT AGAIN, REMAINING CLOSE TO THE WORDING ABOVE. AFTER HE HAS SUCCESSFULLY PLACED THE FIRST CARD, CONTINUE.

R4: Info

Here are some more cards with names of occupations.

FI INSTRUCTION: HAND RESPONDENT CARDS FOR "OCCUPATION" QUESTIONS.

Just put them on the ladder in the boxes that match the social standing they have.

If you want to, you can change your mind about where an occupation belongs, and move its card to a different box.

FI INSTRUCTION: CONTINUE ONLY WHEN THE RESPONDENT HAS COMPLETED PLACING THE ENITRE DECK OF OCCUPATION CARDS.

R5: Info

Would you like to change the placement of any occupation, or place a card which you couldn't place earlier?

FI INSTRUCTION: ENCOURAGE RESPONDENT TO REVIEW THE ENTIRE ARRAY OF OCCUPATIONS AGAIN TO MAKE CERTAIN S/HE HAS PLACED EACH ONE WHERE S/HE WANTS IT – EVEN TO THE POINT OF GOING THROUGH EACH PILE AGAIN IF S/HE SO WISHES.

R6: Categorical (Single)

HAVE YOUR ENVELOPES NUMBERED "1" THROUGH "9" AND "DK" READY.

RECORD BELOW THE BOXES INTO WHICH RESPONDENT PLACES ANY CARDS. CHECK AS MANY AS APPLY.

RESPONDENT PUT SOME CARDS IN BOX NUMBER:

Categories:

{BOX1}	1
{BOX2}	2
{BOX3}	3
{BOX4}	4
{BOX5}	5
{BOX6}	6
{BOX7}	7
{BOX8}	8
{BOX9}	9
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

OCCPBXES: Long [0 .. 9]

ALTOGETHER HE USED ____ BOXES.

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT COUNT CARDS WHICH THE RESPONDENT COULD NOT PLACE ON THE LADDER.

ENTER NUMBER OF BOXES USED:

If OCCPBXES<>R6.AnswerCount() Then

OCCPBXES.Errors.AddNew("err","THE NUMBER OF BOXES REPORTED IN THE LAST SCREEN DOES NOT MATCH THE NUMBER OF BOXES CHECKED IN THE PRECEDING SCREEN. PLEASE GO BACK AND CORRECT YOUR ANSWERS.")

GoTo OCCPBXES

End If

R8: Info

PLACE CARDS WHICH RESPONDENT PUT IN BOX 1 INTO ENVELOPE 1, THOSE HE PUT IN BOX 2 INTO ENVELOPE 2, AND SO FORTH.

PUT INTO "DK" ENVELOPE THOSE OCCUPATIONS WHICH RESPONDENT COULD NOT PLACE ON THE LADDER.

R9: Info

THERE MAY BE SOME CARDS FOR WHICH THERE WAS AN ERROR OF SOME KIND, THAT HAVE NOT BEEN PLACED INTO ENVELOPES 1-9 OR "DK". FOR EXAMPLE, CARDS THAT WERE NOT ABLE TO BE RATED DUE TO BREAKOFF OR THE OCCUPATIONAL CARD SET BEING INCOMPLETE.

PUT THESE CARDS INTO YOUR "MISSING" ENVELOPE.

End If

End If

ETIMER=SetTime(ETIMER)

ETIMER_d=Now()

ElapsedTimeR=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeR,btimeR,btimeR d,etimeR,etimeR d)

LabelSectionS

BTIMES=SetTime(BTIMES)

BTIMES d=Now()

LASTSECT="S"

If SAMPTYPE="AREA" Or

(SAMPTYPE="2010" And (Ballot=1 Or Ballot=3 Or (Ballot=2 And HISP1={YES}))) Or (SAMPTYPE="2008" And HISP1={yes}) Then

If ATTEND.ContainsAny({about_once_or_twice_a_year, several_times_a_year, about once a month, 23 times a month, nearly every week, every week, several_times_a_week}) Then

CONGNAME: Text

NAME:

CONGADDY: Text

STREET NUMBER AND STREET NAME:

CONGCITY: Text

CITY:

Begin Page - BlockCONGNAME

congnametxt: Info

As part of another study that will be conducting a survey of churches, synagogues, and other religious congregations, we need to know how to telephone the place where you attend religious services. The survey of congregations will ask about general religious and social activities and will not have anything to do with you personally or with your answers to this survey. Your answers to this questionnaire will be kept confidential, and your name will not be used in any way. Please tell me how you would look up the place where you attend religious services in the telephone book.

FI INSTRUCTION: IF R SAYS S/HE ATTENDS MORE THAN ONE CHURCH/CONGREGATION, ASK ABOUT THE PLACE S/HE ATTENDS MOST OFTEN. IF S/HE ATTENDS EQUALLY OFTEN AT MORE THAN ONE PLACE, ASK ABOUT THE PLACE S/HE ATTENDED MOST RECENTLY.

What name would you look under?

CONGNAME: Text

NAME:

congaddrtxt: Info
What is the address there?

CONGADDY: Text

STREET NUMBER AND STREET NAME:

CONGCITY: Text

CITY:

CONGSTAE: Text

STATE:

CONGZIP: Text

ZIPCODE:

End Page - BlockCONGNAME

Begin Page - BlockCONGAREA

congteltxt: Info

What is the telephone number?

CONGAREA: Text AREA CODE:

CONGTELE: Long [0 .. 9999999]

TELEPHONE NUMBER:

End Page - BlockCONGAREA

```
If CONGNAME.Response.Coded Then TEXT_S_D={_name}
      If CONGADDY.Response.Coded Then TEXT S D=TEXT S D+{ street address}
        If CONGCITY.Response.Coded Then TEXT_S_D=TEXT_S_D+{_city}
          If CONGSTAE.Response.Coded Then TEXT_S_D=TEXT_S_D+{_state}
            If CONGZIP.Response.Coded Then TEXT_S_D=TEXT_S_D+{_zip_code}
              If CONGAREA.Response.Coded Then
TEXT S D=TEXT S D+{ area code}
                If CONGTELE.Response.Coded Then
TEXT_S_D=TEXT_S_D+{_telephone_number}
                  If TEXT_S_D.AnswerCount()=1 Then
                     CONGXTRA.Label.Inserts["text"]=TEXT_S_D.Response.Label
                  Elself TEXT_S_D.AnswerCount()>1 Then
                    congtxt=""
                    For i=1 to TEXT_S_D.AnswerCount()-1
                       If i=1 Then
                         congtxt =
TEXT S D.Categories[CCategorical(TEXT S D.Response[i-1])].Label
                         congtxt = congtxt +
Makestring(",",TEXT S D.Categories[CCategorical(TEXT S D.Response[i-1])].Label)
                       End If
                  If QUEXLANG={spanish} Then
                     congtxt = congtxt + Makestring(" v ",
TEXT_S_D.Categories[CCategorical(TEXT_S_D.Response[TEXT_S_D.AnswerCount()-
1])].Label)
                  Else
                    congtxt = congtxt + Makestring(" and ",
TEXT S D.Categories[CCategorical(TEXT S D.Response[TEXT S D.AnswerCount()-
1])].Label)
                  CONGXTRA.Label.Inserts["text"]=congtxt
                Else
```

GoTo CONGLDRH

End If

CONGXTRA: Text

It is very important that we collect as much information as possible to help us locate your congregation. Can you look up the {text} of the congregation using any information you may have in your household, such as literature from the congregation or a telephone book? Remember, you and your answers will not have anything to do with this survey.

FI INSTRUCTION: PROBE FOR WHATEVER LOCATIONAL INFORMATION R CAN GIVE. FOR EXAMPLE:

What street is it on? What is the nearest cross street?

IF R HAS GIVEN LITTLE OR NO LOCATIONAL INFORMATION, RECORD

WHY.

RECORD EXTRA INFORMATION OR REASON FOR NO LOCATIONAL

INFORMATION:

CONGLDRH: Text

Honorific (i.e., Reverend/Pastor/Father/etc.):

CONGLDRF: Text

First Name:

CONGLDRM: Text

Middle Name:

CONGLDRL: Text

Last Name:

CONGLDRH: Text

Honorific (i.e., Reverend/Pastor/Father/etc.):

CONGLDRF: Text

First Name:

CONGLDRM: Text

Middle Name:

CONGLDRL: Text

Last Name:

Begin Page - congleadpg

congleadtxt: Info

What is the name and phone number of the minister, priest, rabbi, or religious leader of this congregation?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF R SAYS THAT THERE IS NO MINISTER, PRIEST, RABBI, OR RELIGIOUS LEADER, PROBE FOR THE LAY LEADER OR ORGANIZER OF THE

GROUP. IF R SAYS THAT THERE IS MORE THAN ONE MINISTER, PRIEST, RABBI, OR RELIGIOUS LEADER, PROBE FOR THE PERSON WHO R THINKS KNOWS THE CONGREGATION THE BEST. IF R CAN NOT CHOOSE ONE, RECORD MORE THAN ONE NAME.

CONGLDRH: Text

Honorific (i.e., Reverend/Pastor/Father/etc.):

CONGLDRF: Text

First Name:

CONGLDRM: Text

Middle Name:

CONGLDRL: Text

Last Name:

CONGLDRP: Text Phone Number:

End Page - congleadpg

If CONGLDRF.Response.Coded={na} and

CONGLDRL.Response.Coded={na} Then

CONGLDRF.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter a first or last

name.")

GoTo CONGLDRH

End If

Begin Page - congnumpg

congnumtxt: Info

About how many members does this congregation have?

FI INSTRUCTION: PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE OR BEST GUESS IF R SAYS "DON'T KNOW."

CONGNUM: Long [2 .. 30000]

MEMBERS:

End Page - congnumpg

End If

End If

ETIMES=SetTime(ETIMES)

ETIMES_d=Now()

ElapsedTimeS=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeS,btimeS,btimeS_d,etimeS_d)

LabelSectionT

BTIMET=SetTime(BTIMET)

BTIMET_d=Now()
LASTSECT="T"

If SAMPTYPE="2008" Then

HLTH10: Categorical (Single)

Now, I'm going to ask you about various events and conditions that happen to people. I'm interested in those that happened to you during the last 24 months, that is since {response to intmotxt} 2010. As I ask you about the specific events, please think carefully, so I can record things accurately. Did any of the following happen to you since {response to intmotxt}, 2010?

Were you a patient in a hospital, sanatorium, convalescent or nursing home (apart from having a baby)?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

HRDSHP6: Categorical (Single)

(Did any of the following happen to you since {response to intmotxt}, 2010?)

Did you lack health insurance coverage (for example, Medicare, Medicaid, Blue Cross, an HMO, etc.)?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

HLTH11: Categorical (Single)

(Did any of the following happen to you since {response to intmotxt}, 2010?)

Were you unable to work at your job or carry out your regular activities for one month or more because of illness or injury?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

WORK10: Categorical (Single)

(Did any of the following happen to you since {response to intmotxt}, 2010?)

Were you unemployed or looking for work for as long as a month?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

FINAN4: Categorical (Single)

(Did any of the following happen to you since {response to intmotxt}, 2010?)

Were you pressured to pay bills by stores, creditors, or bill collectors?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

HRDSHP1: Categorical (Single)

(Did any of the following happen to you since {response to intmotxt}, 2010?)

Did you fall behind in paying your rent or mortgage?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

LAW5: Categorical (Single)

(Did any of the following happen to you since {response to intmotxt}, 2010?)

Were you arrested?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

INCGAP: Categorical (Single)

Do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

Differences in income in America are too large.

Categories:

{STRONGLYAGREE} 1. Strongly agree

{AGREE} 2. Agree

{NAGREENDISAGREE} 3. Neither agree nor disagree

{disagree} 4. Disagree, or {STRONGLYDISAGRE 5. Strongly disagree?

E}

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

INEQUAL3: Categorical (Single)

(Do you agree or disagree with the following statements?)

Inequality continues to exist because it benefits the rich and powerful.

Categories:

{STRONGLYAGREE} 1. Strongly agree

{AGREE} 2. Agree

{NAGREENDISAGREE} 3. Neither agree nor disagree

{disagree} 4. Disagree, or {STRONGLYDISAGRE 5. Strongly disagree?

E}

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

INEQUAL5: Categorical (Single)

(Do you agree or disagree with the following statements?)

Large differences in income are necessary for America's prosperity.

Categories:

{STRONGLYAGREE} 1. Strongly agree

{AGREE} 2. Agree

{NAGREENDISAGREE} 3. Neither agree nor disagree

{disagree} 4. Disagree, or {STRONGLYDISAGRE 5. Strongly disagree?

E}

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

ETIMET=SetTime(ETIMET)

ETIMET_d=Now()

ElapsedTimeT=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeT,btimeT,btimeT_d,etimeT_d)

LabelSectionU

BTIMEU=SetTime(BTIMEU)

BTIMEU_d=Now()
LASTSECT="U"

If SELFSAQ2 = {RespAdm} Then

saqinttxt = {another}

Else

 $saginttxt = {a}$

End If

SAQMODE2: Categorical (Single)

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS CASE BEING COMPLETED IN PERSON OR OVER THE PHONE?

Categories:

{in_person} IN PERSON

{on_phone} OVER THE PHONE

If SAQMODE2 = {in_person} Then

SAQINTRO2: Categorical (Single)

Now we would like you to complete {response to saqinttxt} brief questionnaire on your own.

Remember that all of your answers are completely confidential. They will not be associated with your name in any way, and will be published in summary form only. If there is a question that you don't want to answer, just press the F7 function key. When you've answered the last question, you'll see a screen that says 'Questionnaire Complete' and you can turn the computer back to me.

Do you have any questions?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

SAQAGREE2: Categorical (Single)

IWER: DOES THE RESPONDENT AGREE TO DO THE SAQ?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

If SAC	AGREE2	- Inal	Then

GoTo LabelTIMEU

End If Else

SAQPHONE2: Info

The next questions may be sensitive for you. You can decline to answer any question but remember that all of your answers are completely confidential; they will not be associated with your name in any way.

PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

End If If SELFSAQ2 <> {RespAdm} And SAQMODE2 = {in_person} Then

SAQINT2: Categorical (Single)

Most of the questions you answer will require you to select an answer from a list of answers. Use the mouse to select the button next to the answer that corresponds to your choice, then click on the "Next" button at the bottom of the screen.

This is a practice question for you to get used to using the computer.

Summer is my favorite season.

Categories:

{strongly_agree} Strongly agree

{agree} Agree {disagree} Disagree

{strongly_disagree} Strongly disagree {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

SAQINT3: Categorical (Single)

Have you seen a movie in the past month?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

If SAQMODE2 = {in_person} Then

Begin Grid Page - SAQTstGrid

SAQTstGrid: Iterator

Categories:

For each iteration of SAQTstGrid...

SAQTST6: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

 {yes}
 Yes

 {no}
 No

 {dontknow}
 DK

 {refused}
 REF

Next

End Grid Page - SAQTstGrid

End If

PART2: Info

There is a great deal of concern today about the AIDS epidemic and how to deal with it. Because of the grave nature of this problem, we are going to ask you some personal questions and we need your frank and honest responses. Your answers are confidential and will be used only for statistical reports.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

SEXORNT: Categorical (Single)

Which of the following best describes you?

Categories:

{gay} Gay, lesbian, or homosexual

{Bisexual} Bisexual

{straight} Heterosexual or straight

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

TIMEU1=SetTime(TIMEU1)

SEXSEX18: Categorical (Single)

Since the age of 18, have your sex partners been:

Categories:

{onlymen} Only men

{mostlymen}Some women, but mostly men{equally}Equally men and women{mostlywomen}Some men, but mostly women

{onlywomen} Only Women

{nopartner} I have not had any sex partners

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If SEXORNT.containsany({straight,dontknow,refused})

and ((SEX={female} and SEXSEX18.containsany({nopartner,onlymen,dontknow,refused})) or (SEX={male} and SEXSEX18.containsany({nopartner,onlywomen,dontknow,refused}))) Then

If SAQMODE2={in_person} Then

GOTO ENDSAQ5
Else

GoTo LabelTIMEU

End If

End If

lf

WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working full time,working part time,not at work}) Then

If SEX = {male} and SEXORNT = {gay} Then

toldworkinttxt = {gay}

Elself SEX = {female} and SEXORNT = {gay} Then

toldworkinttxt = {lesbian}

Elself SEX = {male} and SEXORNT = {Bisexual} Then

toldworkinttxt = {bisexmen}

Elself SEX = {female} and SEXORNT = {Bisexual} Then

toldworkinttxt = {bisexwomen}

Elself SEX = {male} and

SEXORNT.containsany({straight,dontknow,refused}) Then

toldworkinttxt = {straitmen} Elself SEX = {female} AND

SEXORNT.containsany({straight,dontknow,refused}) Then

toldworkinttxt = {straitwomen}

End If

TOLDWORK: Categorical (Single)

Some people are very open about their sexual orientation while others are not. About how many of your coworkers know that you {response to toldworkinttxt}:

Categories:

{allcoworkers}All of my coworkers{morethanhalf}More than half{abouthalf}About half{lessthanhalf}Less than half{none}None of them{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

End If

EVLOSEJB: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever in your life been denied a job or been fired from a job because an employer believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

LOSEJOB5: Categorical (Single)

In the last five years, have you been denied a job or been fired from a job because an employer believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{notemployed} NOT EMPLOYED IN LAST 5 YEARS

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

EVNEGJOB: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever in your life been denied a promotion or received a negative job evaluation because an employer believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If LOSEJOB5 <> {notemployed} Then

NEGJOB5: Categorical (Single)

In the last five years, have you been denied a promotion or received a negative job evaluation because an employer believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{notemployed} NOT EMPLOYED IN LAST 5 YEARS

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

EVHARJB: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever in your life been harassed verbally or in writing on the job by a coworker, supervisor, or boss because you were believed to be gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

HARJOB5: Categorical (Single)

In the last five years, have you been harassed verbally or in writing on the job by a co-worker, supervisor, or boss because you were believed to be gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{notemployed} NOT EMPLOYED IN LAST 5 YEARS

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

EVDWELL: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever in your life been prevented from buying or moving into a house or apartment or been forced to move because a landlord or realtor believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

DWELL5: Categorical (Single)

In the last five years, have you been forced to move or prevented from buying or moving into a house or apartment because a landlord or realtor believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

ENDSAQ5: Info

Thank you!

Thank you for your cooperation. Please return the computer to the interviewer.

PASSWORD: Text

PLEASE ENTER THE PASSWORD TO CONTINUE WITH THE QUESTIONNAIRE.

If PASSWORD <> "password" And PASSWORD <>

"PASSWORD" Then

PASSWORD.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Enter correct 'password'")

GoTo PASSWORD

End If

SELFSAQ: Categorical (Single)

DID THE RESPONDENT COMPLETE THE SAQ BY HIMSELF/HERSELF?

Categories:

{yes} YES {no} NO

LabelTIMEU

ETIMEU=SetTime(ETIMEU)

ETIMEU_d=Now()

ElapsedTimeU=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeU,btimeU,btimeU d,etimeU,etimeU d)

LabelSectionV

BTIMEV=SetTime(BTIMEV)

BTIMEV_d=Now()
LASTSECT="V"

If QUEXLANG = {spanish} Then

SPANSELF: Categorical (Single)

If this interview had only been available in English, would you...

Categories:

{_1}Have been able to do the interview easily in English,{_2}Have been able to do the interview with difficulty, or

{_3} Not have been able to do the interview?

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

ValIntro: Info

My office sometimes needs to confirm that interviews were conducted. These next questions will be used for that purpose. Your answers will remain confidential.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

LabelNAME

If PANEL = 1 Then

CONNAME: Categorical (Single)

We have your name listed as {response to loadfname} {response to loadmname} {response to loadlname}. Is this correct?

CONFIRM SPELLING OF FIRST AND LAST NAME. IF FIRST OR LAST NAME IS MISSING OR MISSPELLED, PROBE FOR CORRECT NAME AND CODE 'NO'.

Categories:

{YES} YES NO NO

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

If CONNAME = {YES} Then FNAME = loadfname MNAME = loadmname LNAME = loadlname

GoTo LabelCONPHONE

End If

FNAME: Text What is your name?

FI INFO: CONFIRM SPELLING OF FIRST AND LAST NAME.

FIRST NAME:

MNAME: Text MIDDLE NAME:

LNAME: Text LAST NAME:

Begin Page - NamePage

FNAME: Text What is your name?

FI INFO: CONFIRM SPELLING OF FIRST AND LAST NAME.

FIRST NAME:

MNAME: Text MIDDLE NAME:

LNAME: Text LAST NAME:

End Page - NamePage

If FNAME.Response.Coded={NA} And MNAME.Response.Coded={NA} Then FNAME.Errors.AddNew("ERR","Please enter at least one name")

GoTo LabelNAME

End If

LabelCONPHONE

If PANEL = 1 Then

CONPHONE: Categorical (Single)

We have your phone number listed as {response to PPHONE}. Is this phone number correct?

Categories:

{YES} YES {NO} NO

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If (Len(PPHONE) < 10 And CONPHONE = {YES}) Or CONPHONE.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then

GoTo LabelPHONE

End If
If CONPHONE = {yes} And Len(PPHONE) = 10 Then
PHONE = PPHONE

GoTo PHONLOC

End If

End If

PHONE: Text

What is your phone number?

FI INFO: CONFIRM PHONE NUMBER.

FI INFO: IF R INDICATES THEY DON'T HAVE PHONE ACCESS CODE

999999999

PHONE:

If PHONE.Response.Coded Or PHONE = "9999999999" Then

GoTo LabelVERADDR

End If

PHONLOC: Categorical (Single)Is this phone located in your own house?

Categories:

{yes} YES
{no} NO

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If PHONLOC = {yes} Then

GoTo LabelPHONNAM

End If

PHONLOCO: Text

Where is the phone located?

PHONNAM: Categorical (Single) In whose name is your phone listed?

Categories:

{r s name} R's Name

{other_specify} Other (SPECIFY) {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If PHONNAM <> {r_s_name} Then

PHONNMOT: Text PLEASE SPECIFY.

End If

PHNETYPE: Categorical (Single)

Is that number for a cellular phone or for a regular, landline phone?

Categories:

{cellular} CELLULAR

{regular} REGULAR, LANDLINE

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If PHNETYPE = {cellular} Or (PHNETYPE = {regular} And

PHONLOC.ContainsAny({NO,dontknow,refused})) Then

REGPHONE: Categorical (Single)

Do you also have a regular, landline phone number for your residence?

Categories:

{YES} YES NO NO

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If REGPHONE = {YES} Then

NEWREGPH: Text SPECIFY - What is it?

PHONE:

End If

End If

If PHNETYPE = {regular} Then

CELPHONE: Categorical (Single)

Do you or any other members of your household have a working cellular phone

number?

Categories:

{YES} YES {NO} NO

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If CELPHONE = {YES} Then

NEWCELPH: Text SPECIFY - What is it?

PHONE:

End If

End If

If PHONLOC = {YES} Then

If (PHNETYPE={CELLULAR} And REGPHONE={YES}) Or

(PHNETYPE={REGULAR} And CELPHONE={YES}) Then

CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single)

Of all the telephone calls that you or your family receives, are ...

FI INFO, READ IF NEEDED: Please think about the voice calls you and your family receive and exclude fax, modem, and other non-voice calls.

Categories:

{All} All or almost all calls received on cell phones

Some received on cell phones and some on regular phones, or

{Few} Very few or none on cell phones?

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

Else

If (PHNETYPE={REGULAR} And REGPHONE={YES} And CELPHONE={YES}) Or (PHNETYPE={REGULAR} And CELPHONE={YES}) Then

CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single)

Of all the telephone calls that you or your family receives, are ...

FI INFO, READ IF NEEDED: Please think about the voice calls you and your family receive and exclude fax, modem, and other non-voice calls.

Categories:

{All} All or almost all calls received on cell phones

{Some} Some received on cell phones and some on regular phones, or

{Few} Very few or none on cell phones?

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

End If

LabelVERADDR

If PANEL = 1 Then

PANELIntro: Info

This year GSS participants will be contacted for a follow up interview. The following questions will help us locate you for that interview.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

End If

If PANEL = 2 Then

CROSSIntro: Info

This year, some GSS participants may be contacted for a follow up interview. The following questions will help us locate you if you are selected for this interview.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

End If

VERADDR: Categorical (Single)

Is your mailing address...

ADDRESS: {response to ADDRESS}
APT: {response to APRTMNT}
CITY: {response to CITY}
STATE: {response to STATE}
ZIP: {response to ZIP}

Categories:

{yes} YES
{no} NO

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

LabelMailADDR

If VERADDR = {no} Then

MAILAPT: Text

APT:

Begin Page - MAILADDRpage

What is your mailing address?

MAILADDR: Text

ADDRESS:

MAILAPT: Text

APT:

MAILCITY: Text

CITY:

MAILSTAE: Text

STATE:

MAILZIP: Text

ZIP:

End Page - MAILADDRpage

If Not(MAILSTAE.Response.Coded) And

Not(ItemInList(MAILSTAE,"AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA,ME,MD,MA,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NY,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RI,SC,SD,TN,TX,UT,VT,VA,WA,WV,WI,WY,CZ,GU,VI,FC",",")) Then

MAILSTAE.Errors.AddNew("err", "Please enter valid state abbreviation")

GoTo LabelMailADDR

End If

End If

EXPTMOVE: Categorical (Single)

Do you expect your address to change in the near future?

Categories:

{yes} YES
{no} NO

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

LabelNewADDR

If EXPTMOVE = {yes} Then

NEWAPT: Text

APT:

Begin Page - NEWADDRpage

What will your new address be?

NEWADDR: Text

ADDRESS:

NEWAPT: Text

APT:

NEWCITY: Text

CITY:

NEWSTAE: Text

STATE:

NEWZIP: Text

ZIP:

End Page - NEWADDRpage

If Not(NEWSTAE.Response.Coded) And Not(ItemInList(NEWSTAE,"AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA,ME,MD,MA,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NY,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RI,SC,SD,TN,TX,UT,VT,VA,WA,WV,WI,WY,CZ,GU,VI,FC",",")) Then

NEWSTAE.Errors.AddNew("err","Please enter valid state abbreviation")

GoTo LabelNewADDR

End If

End If

EMAIL: Text

Do you have an email address? What is it?

EMAIL:

SSNUM: Long [1000000 .. 999999999]

What is your social security number?

IF REFUSED PROBE FOR LAST 4 DIGITS TO HELP LOCATE RESPONDENT. STRESS SURVEY CONFIDENTIALITY. IF LAST 4 DIGITS ARE PROVIDED ENTER FIVE 9s FOLLOWED BY LAST 4 DIGITS: 99999XXXX.

Social Security #:

LabelCONTNAME

CONTFNAM: Text

Thinking of all the people you know, either around here or elsewhere, who would be the one person you keep in touch with who would be most likely to know where you are? Do not include anyone who lives in your household.

FIRST NAME:

CONTMNAM: Text MIDDLE NAME:

CONTLNAM: Text

LAST NAME:

Begin Page - CONTNAMEpage

CONTFNAM: Text

Thinking of all the people you know, either around here or elsewhere, who would be the one person you keep in touch with who would be most likely to know where you are? Do not include anyone who lives in your household.

FIRST NAME:

CONTMNAM: Text MIDDLE NAME:

CONTLNAM: Text LAST NAME:

End Page - CONTNAMEpage

If CONTFNAM.Response.Coded={na} and CONTMNAM.Response.Coded={na} Then CONTFNAM.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter a name.")

GoTo LabelCONTNAME

End If

CONTNAME=Makestring(CONTFNAM, " ", CONTMNAM, " ", CONTLNAM)
If CONTFNAM.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({dontknow,refused}) and
CONTMNAM.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({dontknow,refused}) and
CONTLNAM.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({dontknow,refused}) Then

GoTo LabelTimeQuex

End If

CONTPHON: Text

What is {response to CONTNAME}'S phone number?

PHONE:

LabelCONTADDR

Begin Page - CONTADDRpage

What is {response to CONTNAME}'s mailing address?

CONTADDR: Text

ADDRESS:

CONTCITY: Text

CITY:

CONTSTAE: Text

STATE:

CONTZIP: Text

ZIP:

End Page - CONTADDRpage

If Not(CONTSTAE.Response.Coded) And

Not(ItemInList(CONTSTAE,"AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA,ME,MD,MA,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NY,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RI,SC,SD,TN,TX,UT,VT,VA,WA,WV,WI,WY,CZ,GU,VI,FC",",")) Then

CONTSTAE.Errors.AddNew("err", "Please enter valid state abbreviation")

GoTo LabelCONTADDR

End If

CNTEMAIL: Text

Does {response to CONTNAME} have an email address? What is it?

EMAIL:

LabelTimeQuex

TIMEQUEX = SetTime(TIMEQUEX)

THANKYOU: Info

Thank you very much for your time and help. That is all the survey questions I have for you.

If you have questions about your rights as a study participant, you may call Kathleen Parks, the NORC IRB Administrator, toll free, at 866-309-0542.

ETIMEV=SetTime(ETIMEV)

ETIMEV d=Now()

ElapsedTimeV=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeV,btimeV,btimeV d,etimeV,etimeV d)

Text-Fill Variables

currmotxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{January} January {February} February {March} March {April} April {May} May {June} June {July} July {August} August {September} September {October} October {November} November {December} December

intmotxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{January} January {February} February {March} March {April} April {May} May {June} June {July} July {August} August {September} September October {October} {November} November {December} December

SectionHeader: Info

SECTION {sect} - BALLOT {response to BALLOT} - VERSION {response to VERXY} - {response to SU_ID}

INTRO1: Info

NORC and the National Science Foundation have done the General Social Survey for 40 years to keep a historical record of the concerns, experiences, attitudes and practices of Americans. Your household was randomly selected from addresses across the nation for participation this year. The information collected is used by policy makers, scientific researchers, government officials and students to better understand Americans and better meet their changing needs.

INTRO2: Info

NORC and the National Science Foundation have done the General Social Survey for more than 30 years to keep a historical record of the concerns, experiences, attitudes and practices of Americans. The information collected is used by policy makers, scientific researchers, government officials and students to better understand Americans and better meet their changing needs.

consent_text1: Info

The questions we'll ask have to do with your opinions and knowledge on a variety of important topics like science, the environment and jobs. Some

consent_text2: Info

The questions we'll ask have to do with your opinions on a variety of important topics like national spending priorities, immigration, jobs, and religion. Some

_spfill1: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{husband}husband{wife}wife{spouse}spouse{partner}partner

_spfill2: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{he} he
{she} she
{heorshe} he or she

_spfill3: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{his} his her {his or her}

_spfill4: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{him} him
{her} her
{himorher} him or her

fepolfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{_1} Tell

{_2} Now, please tell

mom: Info your mother

stepmom: Info your stepmother

momspec: Info

your {response to FAMSPEC}

othfem: Info

the female relative you were living with at 16

momsub: Info

your (MOTHER SUBSTITUTE)

dad: Info your father

stepdad: Info your stepfather

dadspec: Info

{response to FAMSPEC}

malrel: Info

the male relative you were living with at 16

dadsub: Info

your (FATHER SUBSTITUTE)

dadfill: Text

momfill: Text

occslffill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{_1} What kind of work do you normally do? That is, what is your job

called?

{_2} What kind of work did you normally do? That is, what was your job

called?

mainsIffill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{_1} IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What do you actually do in

that job? Tell me what are some of your main duties?

{_2} IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did you actually do in

that job? Tell me what were some of your main duties?

indslffill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{_1}{_2}What kind of place do you work for?{_2}What kind of place did you work for?

whatsIffill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{_1}IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What do they (make/do)?{_2}IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

wrkslffill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{_1} IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Are you self-

employed or do you work for someone else?

{_2} IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Were you

self-employed or did you work for someone else?

selfemsfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{_1} IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Do you have

any employees?

{_2} IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Did you have

any employees?

numempsfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{_1}How many employees do you have?{_2}How many employees did you have?

occspfill1: Info

What kind of work does your {response to _spfill1} normally do? That is, what is {response to _spfill3} job called?

occspfill2: Info

What kind of work did your {response to _spfill1} normally do? That is, what was {response to _spfill3} job called?

mainspfill1: Info

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What does your {response to _spfill1} actually do in that job? Tell me what are some of {response to _spfill3} main duties?

mainspfill2: Info

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did your {response to _spfill1} actually do in that job? Tell me what were some of {response to _spfill3} main duties?

indspfill1: Info

What kind of place does your {response to _spfill1} work for?

indspfill2: Info

What kind of place did {response to spfill1} work for?

whatspfill1: Info

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What do they (make/do)?

whatspfill2: Info

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

spwrkslffill1: Info

IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Is {response to _spfill2} self-employed or does {response to _spfill2} work for someone else?

spwrkslffill2: Info

IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Was {response to _spfill2} self-employed or did {response to _spfill2} work for someone else?

spwrkgvtfill1: Info

Is {response to _spfill1} employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

spwrkgvtfill2: Info

Was {response to _spfill2} employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

wksubfill1: Info

Do you have a supervisor on your job to whom you are directly responsible?

wksubfill2: Info

Does your {response to _spfill1} have a supervisor on {response to _spfill3} job to whom {response to _spfill2} is directly responsible?

wksupfill1: Info

In your job, do you supervise anyone who is directly responsible to you?

wksupfill2: Info

In your {response to _spfill1}'s job, does {response to _spfill2} supervise anyone who is directly responsible to {response to _spfill4}?

huntfill2: Info

Do you or does your {response to _spfill1}

huntfill1: Info

Do you

hispfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{Latino} Latino {Latina} Latina

racefill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{Whites} Whites

{Blacks} Blacks/African-Americans

racefill2: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{white} white

{Black} Black/African-American

happytxt1: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{do_exper} pretty happy {no_exper} pretty happy

happytxt2: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{do_exper} Pretty happy {no_exper} Pretty happy

abtxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{do_exper} Please tell me whether or not you think it should be possible for a

pregnant woman to obtain a legal abortion ...

Please tell me whether or not you think it should be possible for a {no_exper}

pregnant woman to obtain a legal abortion ...

_xmartxt: InfoTurning to another topic: There's been a lot of discussion about the way that morals and attitudes about sex are changing in this country.

xmovtxt: Info

The next questions are about pornography -- books, movies, magazines, and photographs that show or describe sex activities.

taxtxt: Info

The next few questions are about a different subject.

gendfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{male} HIS {female} HER

fairtxt: Info

Here are a few questions on another subject.

othdemtxt: Info

PROBE: Do you know the name of your denomination prior to the merger?

othdemtxtsp: Info

PROBE: Do you know the name of your spouse's denomination prior to the

merger?

jewfil: Info

Jew

catholic: Info

Catholic

othrel: Info

{response to RELGSPEC}

othprot: Info

{response to OTHSPEC}?

baptist: Info

Baptist

methodist: Info

Methodist

lutheran: Info

Lutheran

presbyterian: Info

Presbyterian

Episcopalian: Info

Episcopalian

othprot2: Info

{response to OTHSPEC}

protestant: Info

Protestant

spothfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{_1} PROBE: Do you know the name of your spouse's denomination prior

to the merger?

{_2} SPECIFY

DIPGEDfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{hsdip} high School diploma

{ged} GED

{other} high school diploma or GED

RDEGHIfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{associatejunior_college Associate/Junior College

}

{bachelor_s} Bachelor's {graduate} Graduate {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

highschool: Info

high school

nocolname: Info

this college

SPDEGHIfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{associatejunior_college Associate/Junior College

}

{bachelor_s} Bachelor's {graduate} Graduate {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

> rinctext1: Info the job you worked

rinctext2: Info

{response to OCCSLF} uniontxt1: Info Do you or your {response to _spfill1} uniontxt2: Info Do you uniontxt3: Categorical (Single) Categories: {_1} RESPONDENT DOES NOT BELONG {_2} NEITHER RESPONDENT NOR {spfill} BELONGS showage: Info FOR TESTING ONLY: AGECALC = {response to AGECALC} rrowatxt1: Info Do you rrowatxt2: Info Does {response to NAME_} name2txt1: Info your name2txt2: Info {response to NAME_}'S relhhperson1: Info your relhhperson2: Info {person}'s relhhhhldr1: Info you relhhhhldr2: Info {response to NAME_}

persontxt1: Info

your

persontxt2: Info

{person}'s

spousetxt1: Info

you

spousetxt2: Info

{spouse}

heshe: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{he} he she {sne} none} he or she

hisher: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{his} his her {none} his or her

ENDSAQ2: Info

QUESTIONNAIRE COMPLETED!

THANK YOU FOR YOUR COOPERATION. PLEASE RETURN THE COMPUTER

TO THE INTERVIEWER.

ENDA: Info

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION A

ShowTIMEA1: Info FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA1: {response to TIMEA1}

ShowTIMEA2: Info FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA2: {response to TIMEA2}

ShowTIMEA3: Info FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA3: {response to TIMEA3}

ShowTIMEA4: Info FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA4: {response to TIMEA4}

ShowTIMEA5: Info FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA5: {response to TIMEA5}

ShowTIMEA6: Info FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA6: {response to TIMEA6}

ShowTIMEA7: Info FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA7: {response to TIMEA7}

bmitztxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{male} bar
{female} bat

synmemtxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{one} Do you

{more} Does someone in your household

ENDB: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION B

spousepartfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{spouse} spouse {partner} partner

spousepartfill2: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{spouse} spouse {partner} steady partner

endc: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION C

ENDD: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION D

ENDE: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION E

ShowJOB5: Info FOR TESTING ONLY:

[IF THE RESPONDENT SELECTED DON'T KNOW OR REFUSED TO JOB1, JOB2, JOB3, OR JOB4, THEN FOUR SUBSTANTIVE CHOICES WOULD NOT BE MADE FOR JOB1-JOB4. IN THIS CASE, CODE JOB5 AS 9-MISSING.]

JOB5 = {response to JOB5}

endf: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION F

ENDG: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION G

endh: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION H

ENDI: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION I

ENDJ: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY:

END OF SECTION J

endk: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION K

ENDL: Info FOR TESTING ONLY: THIS IS THE END OF SECTION L endm: Info FOR TESTING ONLY: THIS IS THE END OF SECITON M **ENDN: Info** FOR TESTING ONLY: THIS IS THE END OF SECTION N endo: Info FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION O **ENDP: Info** FOR TESTING ONLY: THIS IS THE END OF SECTION P ENDQ: Info FOR TESTING ONLY: THIS IS THE END OF SECTION Q endr: Info FOR TESTING ONLY: THIS IS THE END OF SECTION ends: Info FOR TESTING ONLY: THIS IS THE END OF SECTION S **ENDT: Info** FOR TESTING ONLY: THIS IS THE END OF SECTION T saginttxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{a} a

{another} another

toldworkinttxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{gay} are gay {lesbian} are lesbian

{bisexmen} are bisexual/have sex with men {bisexwomen} are bisexual/have sex with women

{straitmen} have sex with men {straitwomen} have sex with women

ENDU: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION U

ShowName: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY: NAME = {response to fname} {response to mname}

{response to Iname}

ShowPhone: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY: PHONE = {response to PHONE}

ShowTIMEV: Info

ETIMEV = {response to ETIMEV}

UnlikelyError: Info

THAT IS AN UNLIKELY VALUE. EITHER CHANGE THE RESPONSE OR PRESS [PAGE DOWN] TO ACCEPT IT.

Functions

- Function IsAnswered(question)
- Function IsNotDkRef(question)
- Function ItemInList(anItem, aList, splitchar)
- Function InRange(num, range)
- Sub OnInterviewStart(IOM)
- Sub OnInterviewEnd(IOM)
- Sub OnBeforeQuestionAsk(Question, IOM)
- Sub HideReservedCodes(ques)
- Function UnlikelyHighValue(Question, IOM, Attempt)
- Function UnlikelyLowValue(Question, IOM, Attempt)
- Function GetPreloadVar(sqlex, IOM)
- Function SetTime(ts)
- Function CalcTime(elapsed,btime,dbtime,etime,detime)

• Function GetConfigValue(IOM,tag)